5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
83 (61kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
69 (51kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Fuel Cooler
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser
  Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 19.4 GPM (74 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow-
  Steering Pump 5.9 GPM (22 LPM)
  Implement Pump 13.5 GPM (51 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM
  Shiftable Rear PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft
3-Point Hitch (Category II) --
  Convertible to Category I and I-N
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-Up Hood

OPEN STATION - 2WD:
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over
  Protective Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted
  Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Warning Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted
Single Rear Work Light
19 U.S. Gallon (72L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Adjustable Front Axle
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
6935LV		5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)	36,799.00
		OPEN STATION/CAB	

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
2050		Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Tilt Steering Wheel* *Beverage Holder* *Front Windshield Wiper With Washer* *Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear* *Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank)* *Inside Mirror* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses* *90 Amp Alternator* *19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	10,790.00
2000		Open Station	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light* *Auto Engagement Mode* *Limited Slip Differential* *8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires* *2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires*	7,756.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383		24F/24R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo*	1,429.00
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	-53.00
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5123		21.5L - 16.1 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire) *2WD compatible Code 6120.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.*	701.00

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5171		12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6410.*	In Base Price
5111		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.*	204.00
5121		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.*	195.00
5181		16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.*	299.00
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.*	290.00
5221		16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131.* *Available in Firestone Only.*	2,261.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6110		9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias	-8.00
6120		27/12LL - 15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	455.00
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6161		8.0-16.6 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6171		9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias	189.00
6104		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias	626.00
6131		280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.* *Available in Firestone Only.*	803.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)*	1,064.00

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE ...Continued... *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	
		DUAL MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,187.00
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED *Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 187 Lbs.	298.00
8300		Cold Weather Package *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE520167).*	83.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB25689	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Also order from Parts (R500588) Front Drive Adapter.*	121.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10101	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,187.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	425.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.*	1,113.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,391.00
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,254.00
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	658.00
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	93.00
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L13922) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	130.00
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.*	276.00
		Weights:	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lbs. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	289.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb.	198.00

5083EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (69 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
93 (69kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
79 (59kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Fuel Cooler
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser
  Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25 GPM (95 LPM)
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (25 LPM)
    Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (70 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM
  Shiftable with Rear PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH, AND DRAWBAR
Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft
3-Point Hitch (Category II)- Convertible to
  Category I and I-N
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
One-Piece Tilt-Up Hood
BASE MACHINE
(OPEN STATION) - 2WD:
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over
  Protective Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted
  Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Warning Lights-Fuel Tank Mounted
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted
Single Rear Work Light
19 U.S. Gallon (72 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Adjustable Front Axle
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

6945LV	5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)	39,490.00

OPEN STATION/CAB

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
2050		Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Tilt Steering Wheel* *Beverage Holder* *Front Windshield Wiper With Washer* *Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear* *Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank)* *Inside Mirror* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses* *90 Amp Alternator* *19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	10,790.00
2000		Open Station	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light* *Auto Engagement Mode* *Limited Slip Differential* *8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires* *2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires*	7,756.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383		24F/24R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo*	1,429.00
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	-53.00
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5123		21.5L - 16.1 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire) *2WD compatible Code 6120.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.*	701.00

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5171		12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6410.*	In Base Price
5111		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.*	204.00
5121		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.*	195.00
5181		16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.*	299.00
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.*	290.00
5221		16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131.* *Available in Firestone Only.*	2,261.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6110		9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias	-8.00
6120		27/12LL - 15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	455.00
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6161		8.0-16.6 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6171		9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias	189.00
6104		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias	626.00
6131		280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.* *Available in Firestone Only.*	803.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)*	1,064.00

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE ...Continued... *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	
		DUAL MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,187.00
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED *Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 187 Lbs.	298.00
8300		Cold Weather Package *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).*	210.00
9076		**Customer Gold Key Program:** Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB25689	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Also order from Parts (R500588) Front Drive Adapter.*	121.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10101	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,187.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	425.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.*	1,113.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,391.00
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,254.00
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	658.00
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	93.00
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L13922) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	130.00
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.*	276.00
		Weights:	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lbs. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	289.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb.	198.00

5093EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (79 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
101 (75kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
86 (64kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Fuel Cooler
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser
Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25 GPM (95 LPM)
  Maximum Total Flow -
  Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (25 LPM)
  Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (70 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM
  Shiftable with Rear PTO Shaft
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH, AND DRAWBAR
Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft
3-Point Hitch (Category II)- Convertible to
  Category I and I-N
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
One-Piece Tilt-Up Hood
BASE MACHINE
(OPEN STATION) - 2WD:
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over
  Protective Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted
  Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Warning Lights-Fuel Tank Mounted
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted
Single Rear Work Light
19 U.S. Gallon (72 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Adjustable Front Axle
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

6955LV	5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)	41,291.00

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2050		Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Tilt Steering Wheel* *Beverage Holder* *Front Windshield Wiper With Washer* *Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear* *Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank)* *Inside Mirror* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses* *90 Amp Alternator* *19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	10,790.00
2000		Open Station	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light* *Auto Engagement Mode* *Limited Slip Differential* *8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires* *2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires*	7,756.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383		24F/24R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo*	1,429.00
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	-53.00
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5123		21.5L - 16.1 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire) *2WD compatible Code 6120.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.*	701.00

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5171		12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6410.*	In Base Price
5111		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.*	204.00
5121		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.*	195.00
5181		16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.*	299.00
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.*	290.00
5221		16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6102.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131.* *Available in Firestone Only.*	2,261.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6110		9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias	-8.00
6120		27/12LL - 15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	455.00
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6161		8.0-16.6 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6171		9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias	189.00
6104		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias	626.00
6131		280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.* *Available in Firestone Only.*	803.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls	1,064.00

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE ...Continued... *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	
		DUAL MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,187.00
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED *Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 187 Lbs.	298.00
8300		Cold Weather Package *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).*	210.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB25689	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Also order from Parts (R500588) Front Drive Adapter.*	121.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10101	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,187.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	425.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.*	1,113.00

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,391.00
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with 24 speed transmissions.* *Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chasis 12 Speed Transmissions. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.*	1,254.00
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	658.00
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	93.00
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L13922) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	130.00
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.*	276.00

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lbs. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	289.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb.	198.00

5101EN Narrow Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (86 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
Turbocharger with Intercooler
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Weather Package
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
  via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
    Implement Pump 18.4 GPM
Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
  @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy Duty Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
4WD Engagement Light
  (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
  (32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and
  Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
40 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Single Rear Work Light
Beverage Holder
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial Tires
Two 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*	
2550LV		5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)	58,095.00
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light (5100MH Only)*	In Base Price
2055		Cab Plus *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5100MH)* *Swing-out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Requires MFWD (6040)*	11,881.00
2060		Deluxe Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5100MH)* *Swing-out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade*	13,464.00

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued... *Deluxe Sound System with Bluetooth and Satellite Radio Ready* *Rear Window Wiper* *Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1382)* *Requires MFWD (6040)* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)*	
		CAB OPTIONS	
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on SyncReverser and PowrReverser Transmissions* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380 or 1382)*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1365		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab Plus (Code 2055).*	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Neutral Indicator* *Service Hitch Indicator* *Service Engine Indicator* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040).*	2,890.00
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Compatible with Cab Plus Only (Code 2055).* *In base equipment on Deluxe Cab (Code 2060).*	827.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tube Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6302.*	-168.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6301.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tube Bias	-168.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-1,113.00
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	444.00
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes engine side frames.*	1,244.00
3430		Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control* *(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY* *Includes Engine Side Frames.*	2,131.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be	

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... *shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 187 Lbs.	298.00
8458		63mm Hitch Lift Cylinders lbs.[kg] 5935 [2692] @ 24" [610mm]	585.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	220.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	889.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only.*	56.00
	RE282652	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines *Also order (1) 14M7296, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7785, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085.*	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	186.00
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Open Station Tractors only (Code 2003).*	413.00

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard *Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.*	114.00
	BW15657	Hood Guard	236.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	125.00
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4002) ONLY.*	134.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear Control Valves.*	1,586.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,143.00
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Open Station Tractors only (Code 2003).* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with any Rear Control Valve.*	1,017.00
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *Compatible with Cab models only. (Code 2034).* *Includes components and parts required to install dual rear control valve on Tractors not equipped with any rear control valve.*	1,071.00
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	100.00

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors *Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).*	349.00
	LVB24992	Triple Deluxe Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow*	2,188.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.*	1,113.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	98.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator	See Parts
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	146.00
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit *Includes left and right engine side frames and mounting components. Required for use with front-mounted implements.*	220.00
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit *Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2003).* *Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.*	248.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	LVB24988	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	494.00
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Operator Stations Only (Code 2003).* *Canopy ordered separately.*	67.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only.* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L13922) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2003) Tractors ONLY.*	128.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.*	297.00
		PTO:	
	LVB24999	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only).*	1,319.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb.	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	LVB26074	Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit	745.00
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	575.00

5100MH Specialty Utility Tractor (MY 2012) (85 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5115ML Utility Tractor (MY2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
Turbocharger with Intercooler
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler
Cold Weather Package
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
B+C+D Range Synchronization (PowrReverser Only)

REAR AXLE
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE
Two Wheel Drive Front Axle

STEERING AND BRAKES
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
    Implement Pump 18.4 GPM
Triple Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
  @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR
63mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

ELECTRICAL
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS
SMV Emblem
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with
  Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Beverage Holder
Two Rear Work Lights
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
Two:19.5L-24 10PR R4 Tires
Two:11L-15 8PR F3 Truck Type Tires

  * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;

5115ML Utility Tractor (MY2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
2560LV		5115ML Utility Tractor (MY2012)	53,605.00
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Two Rear Work Lights (5115ML Only)*	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmissions.* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions.*	6,421.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Oil Cooler (DT dependent)* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization*	In Base Price
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.	
5303		21.5L-16.1 R3 Bias (Button Tire) *2wd compatible Code 6112 or 6213 or 8213.*	-355.00

5115ML Utility Tractor (MY2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
		MFWD (4wd) required Code 6111.	
5914		19.5L-24 10PR R4 *2wd compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 *2wd compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	-80.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6113		11L-15 8PR F3 Truck Type	In Base Price
6112		11L-15 8PR F2	-22.00
6103		27-12LL-15 6PR R3 Turf *Button Tire Option.*	372.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6111		11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-49.00
6133		12.5/80-18 6PR I3	In Base Price
6303		9.5-16 6PR Bias *Button tire front MFWD.*	-396.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-1,113.00
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Does not include engine side frames.*	In Base Price

5115ML Utility Tractor (MY2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE ...Continued...	
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes engine side frames.*	1,244.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8915		Loader Preparation Package *AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING EARLY 2012.* *Includes mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,542.00
8955		Front Weight Support - 187 Lbs.	298.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	220.00
		Guards:	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	800.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Guards:	
	BLV10107	Guard Kit, Fuel Tank *Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779 with additional protective components.* *Compatible with the 5115ML (2560LV).*	231.00

5045D Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
45 (33.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
37 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2200
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:
8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R
Synchronized Shifting (A-R) and non-synchronized speed shifts
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Mechanically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Positive Brake Pedal Latch / Release Lever on Control Console
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 17.4 GPM (66 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.5 GPM (24.6 LPM)
  Implement Pump 10.9 GPM (41.4 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt
16 U.S. Gallon (60 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with Two 13.6-28 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 7.50-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
1701LV		5045D Utility Tractor	16,090.00
		DESTINATION	
0200		North America	In Base Price

5045D Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0402		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0404		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0408		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		FRONT AXLE	
1220		2 Wheel Drive *Includes 8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R Synchronized Shifting (A-R) and Non-Synchronized Speed Shifts.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES	
3500		Less Mid Valves *Requires Code 1220.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5010		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6010.*	582.00
5037		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6020.*	200.00
5040		13.6-28 In. 4PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030.*	In Base Price
5045		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030.*	242.00
5050		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030.*	494.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6010		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias	461.00
6020		11L-15 In. 8PR F3(Truck Type) Bias	88.00
6030		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5045D Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB26028	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5D Series only.*	263.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	DE19487	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	DE19486	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25826	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	1,137.00
	LVB25827	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	667.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Rear Work Light (1 Light)	57.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit	46.00

5045D Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	2,504.00
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *Kit includes necessary hardware.*	227.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00

5045E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
45 (33.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400* RPM
37 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400* RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:
9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R
  Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,
  Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
  Draft Control, and Adjustable
  Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
  with Sway Chains -
  Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
  145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
  Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
MFWD (4Wheel Drive) Front Axle
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 13.6-28 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

  * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

1721LV	5045E Utility Tractor	21,279.00

DESTINATION

0200	North America	In Base Price

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0402		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0404		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0408		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
1240		4 Wheel Drive *Limited Slip MFWD Axle.* *Anti-Wrapping Guards for MFWD Drive Shaft.* *Includes 9F/3R SyncShuttle - Synchronized Shuttle and Speed Shifts.* *Code 3520 is mandatory.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES	
3520		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Requires Code 1240.*	1,049.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5010		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6110.*	582.00
5037		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6120.*	200.00
5040		13.6-28 In. 4PR R1 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	In Base Price
5045		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	242.00
5050		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	494.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD):	
6110		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-205.00
6120		12.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	174.00
6140		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB25900	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5E Series only.*	172.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	DE19487	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	DE19486	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25925	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,137.00
	LVB25788	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.* *Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.*	1,860.00
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735.*	667.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Rear Work Light (1 Light)	57.00

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors.*	144.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	2,504.00
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *Kit includes necessary hardware.*	227.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00

5055D Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
55 (41.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
45 (33.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2200
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:
8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R
Synchronized Shifting (A-R) and non-synchronized speed shifts
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Mechanically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Positive Brake Pedal Latch / Release Lever on Control Console
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 17.4 GPM (66.0 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.5 GPM (24.6 LPM)
  Implement Pump 10.9 GPM (41.4 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt
16 U.S. Gallon (60 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with Two 14.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 7.50-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

1711LV	5055D Utility Tractor	17,510.00

DESTINATION

0200	North America	In Base Price

5055D Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0402		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0404		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0408		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
1220		2 Wheel Drive *Includes 8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R Synchronized Shifting (A-R) and Non-Synchronized Speed Shifts.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES	
3500		Less Mid Valves *Requires Code 1220.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5010		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6010.*	340.00
5037		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6020.*	-42.00
5045		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030.*	In Base Price
5050		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030.*	242.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6010		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias	461.00
6020		11L-15 In. 8PR F3(Truck Type) Bias	88.00
6030		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5055D Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB26028	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5D Series only.*	263.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	DE19487	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	DE19486	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25826	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	1,137.00
	LVB25827	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	667.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Rear Work Light (1 Light)	57.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit	46.00

5055D Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	2,504.00
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *Kit includes necessary hardware.*	227.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00

5055E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
55 (41.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400* RPM
45 (33.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400* RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:
9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R
  Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,
  Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
  Draft Control, and Adjustable
  Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
  with Sway Chains -
  Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
  145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
  Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 14.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

  * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

1731LV	5055E Utility Tractor	23,867.00

DESTINATION

0200	North America	In Base Price

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0402		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0404		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0408		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
1240		4 Wheel Drive *Limited Slip MFWD Axle.* *Anti-Wrapping Guards for MFWD Drive Shaft.* *Includes 9F/3R SyncShuttle - Synchronized Shuttle and Speed Shifts.* *Code 3520 is mandatory.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES	
3520		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Requires Code 1240.*	1,049.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5010		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6110.*	340.00
5037		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6120.*	-42.00
5045		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	In Base Price
5050		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	242.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD):	
6110		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-205.00
6120		12.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	174.00
6140		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB25900	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5E Series only.*	172.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	DE19487	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	DE19486	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25925	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,137.00
	LVB25788	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.* *Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.*	1,860.00
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735.*	667.00

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Rear Work Light (1 Light)	57.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors.*	144.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	2,504.00
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *Kit includes necessary hardware.*	227.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00

5065E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
65 (47.8 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower
  @ 2400 RPM*
53 (39.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:
2WD: 9F/3R Inline Forward-Reverse - 2R, 5R and 8R
  Synchronized Shifting and Non-Synchronized Speed
  Shifts and
  Integrated Park Position
MFWD: 9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R
  Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts and
  Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Park Lock
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
  Draft Control, and Adjustable
  Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
  with Sway Chains -
  Convertible to Category I
  Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
  145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
  Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 16.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires
2WD: Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

  * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

1741LV	5065E Utility Tractor	20,251.00

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION	
0200		North America	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0402		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0404		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0408		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
1220		2 Wheel Drive *Includes 9F/3R Inline Forward-Reverse - 2R, 5R and 8R Synchronized Shifting and Non-Synchronized Speed Shifts.*	In Base Price
1240		4 Wheel Drive *Limited Slip MFWD Axle.* *Anti-Wrapping Guards for MFWD Drive Shaft.* *Includes 9F/3R SyncShuttle - Synchronized Shuttle and Speed Shifts.* *Code 3520 is mandatory.*	4,945.00
		HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES	
3500		Less Mid Valves *Requires Code 1220.*	In Base Price
3520		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Requires Code 1240.*	1,049.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5010		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6010 or Code 1240 requires Code 6110.*	88.00
5037		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6120.*	-294.00
5050		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030 or Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6010		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias	461.00
6030		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD):	
6110		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	354.00
6120		12.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	731.00

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
6140		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	558.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Axle - Rear:	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	Engine:	
LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
LVB25900	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5E Series only.*	172.00
	Hitch and Drawbar:	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	Hitch:	
DE19487	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
DE19486	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25925	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,137.00
	LVB25788	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.* *Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.*	1,860.00
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735.*	667.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Rear Work Light (1 Light)	57.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors.*	144.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	2,504.00
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *Kit includes necessary hardware.*	227.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00

5075E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
75 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower
  @ 2400 RPM*
61 (44.9 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:
2WD: 9F/3R Inline Forward-Reverse - 2R, 5R and 8R
  Synchronized Shifting and Non-Synchronized Speed
  Shifts and
  Integrated Park Position
MFWD: 9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R
  Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts and
  Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Park Lock
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
  Draft Control, and Adjustable
  Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
  with Sway Chains -
  Convertible to Category I
  Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
  145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
  Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two 16.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires
2WD: Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

  * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

1751LV	5075E Utility Tractor	22,698.00

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION	
0200		North America	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0402		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0404		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0408		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
1220		2 Wheel Drive *Includes 9F/3R Inline Forward-Reverse - 2R, 5R and 8R Synchronized Shifting and Non-Synchronized Speed Shifts.*	In Base Price
1240		4 Wheel Drive *Limited Slip MFWD Axle.* *Anti-Wrapping Guards for MFWD Drive Shaft.* *Includes 9F/3R SyncShuttle - Synchronized Shuttle and Speed Shifts.* *Code 3520 is mandatory.*	4,945.00
		HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES	
3500		Less Mid Valves *Requires Code 1220.*	In Base Price
3520		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Requires Code 1240.*	1,049.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5010		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6010.*	88.00
5037		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 1240 requires Code 6120.*	-294.00
5050		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 1220 requires Code 6030 or Code 1240 requires Code 6140.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 1002 (2WD):	
6010		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias	461.00
6030		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
		FOR OPTION CODE 1004 (MFWD):	
6120		12.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	731.00
6140		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	558.00

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB25900	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5E Series only.*	172.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	DE19487	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	DE19486	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	See Parts
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25925	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,137.00
	LVB25788	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.* *Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.*	1,860.00

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735.*	667.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Rear Work Light (1 Light)	57.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors.*	144.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	2,504.00
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *Kit includes necessary hardware.*	227.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
65 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
50 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
5 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
184 C.I.D. (3.0L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
Left Hand F/R Shuttle Control
EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 20.9 GPM
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
    Implement Pump 14.6 GPM
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
  @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Natural Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
  (32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2000):
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and
  Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
21 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Single Rear Work Light
Beverage Holder
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 16.9-30 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 11.2-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
1902LV		5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)	41,233.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-6,421.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Not available with 32F/16R PowerReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	In Base Price
2005		Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station *Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Floor mat* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)* *70 AMP Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Beverage Holder* *Requires PowrReverser transmission (1380, 1382, or 1384).* *Requires MFWD (6040).*	1,236.00
2050		Cab	10,981.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued... *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Not available with 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	
2055		Cab Plus *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan*	11,881.00
2060		Deluxe Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet*	12,637.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)	
		36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)	
		46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)	
		Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade	
		Deluxe Sound System with Bluetooth and Satellite Radio Ready	
		Rear Window Wiper	
		Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) (5085M, 5100M, 5115M Only)	
		Radio Antenna	
		Additional Defrost Louvers	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)	
		Requires MFWD (6040)	
		Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)	
		Cab Options	
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	140.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1360		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540 RPM PTO *Requires 2 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6020).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-3,217.00
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-2,779.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Oil Cooler (DT dependent)* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization*	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Neutral Indicator* *Service Hitch Indicator* *Service Engine Indicator* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	2,469.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control *Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (Codes 1380 or 1382 or 1384).* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Cab Plus (Code 2055) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060).*	444.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,113.00
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Incompatible with EH Hitch (Code 4002).* *Does not include side frames.*	-1,244.00
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.	
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	In Base Price
5911		18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	1,848.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6141.*	912.00
5161		420/85 R34 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6151.*	2,769.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.*	1,115.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.*	1,145.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6113.*	80.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
		MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.	
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Sod Harvester Applications) *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	80.00
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6101.*	-453.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W *Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	2,174.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias	-643.00
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-248.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias	-620.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-93.00
6111		11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6701		12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial	590.00
6141		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial	774.00
6151		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)	774.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-122.00
6703		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	834.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias	32.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 Radial *High Clearance Applications.*	1,205.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8915		Loader Preparation Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,542.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8458		63mm Hitch Lift Cylinders lbs.[kg] 5935 [2692] @ 24" [610mm]	585.00
8955		Front Weight Support	267.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable *Cab models only.*	279.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	78.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE520488	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For use on 5 cylinder Engines only.*	See Parts
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	56.00
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen *5065M and 5075M Only.* *Open Operator Station units only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	RE282653	Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines *Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.*	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	186.00
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Open Station Tractors only (Code 2000 or 2005).*	413.00
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard *Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.*	114.00
	BW15657	Hood Guard	236.00
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank.* *Compatible with 5065M and 5075M Open Station and Cab Tractors ONLY.*	132.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	125.00
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4002) ONLY.*	134.00
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	252.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	319.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,586.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV.*	1,143.00
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Open Station Tractors only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,017.00
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.* *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	1,071.00
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M.* *(Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)*	161.00
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	100.00
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	See Parts
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	See Parts
	LVB24992	Triple Deluxe Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,188.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	689.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	134.00
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	211.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	98.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	215.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator *5065M and 5075M Only*	See Parts
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	146.00
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit	220.00
	BLV10077	Field Installation Kit - Satellite Radio Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	78.00
	RE243739	Front 3-Point Hitch *Includes all components necessary to install hitch system.* *Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.*	3,901.00
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit *Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2000).* *Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.*	248.00
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *Compatible with Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *1902LV and 1912LV Base Codes only.*	159.00
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *1902LV and 1912LV Base Codes only.*	159.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	See Parts
	LVB24988	Single Horn Kit *Compatible with 5065M and 5075M ONLY*	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	494.00

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Operator Stations Only (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Canopy ordered separately.*	67.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Code 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170) ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.*	128.00
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Deluxe Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	See Parts
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts

5065M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10173	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055, or 2060) ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	297.00
		PTO:	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only).*	1,319.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	457.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	575.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
5 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
184 C.I.D. (3.0L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
Left Hand F/R Shuttle Control
EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 20.9 GPM
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
    Implement Pump 14.6 GPM
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
  @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Natural Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
  (32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2000):
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and
  Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
21 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Single Rear Work Light
Beverage Holder
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 16.9-30 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 11.2-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
1912LV		5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)	44,487.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-6,421.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Not available with 32F/16R PowerReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	In Base Price
2005		Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station *Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Floor mat* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)* *70 AMP Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Beverage Holder* *Requires PowrReverser transmission (1380, 1382, or 1384).* *Requires MFWD (6040).*	1,236.00
2050		Cab	10,981.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued... *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Not available with 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	
2055		Cab Plus *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan*	11,881.00
2060		Deluxe Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet*	12,637.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)	
		36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)	
		46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)	
		Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade	
		Deluxe Sound System with Bluetooth and Satellite Radio Ready	
		Rear Window Wiper	
		Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) (5085M, 5100M, 5115M Only)	
		Radio Antenna	
		Additional Defrost Louvers	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)	
		Requires MFWD (6040)	
		Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)	
		Cab Options	
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	140.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1360		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540 RPM PTO *Requires 2 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6020).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-3,217.00
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-2,779.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Oil Cooler (DT dependent)* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization*	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Neutral Indicator* *Service Hitch Indicator* *Service Engine Indicator* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	2,469.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser*	1,583.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo	
		Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
		Hi/Lo Indicator Light	
		PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob	
		B-C-D Range Synchronization	
		Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)	
		Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)	
		Requires MFWD (Code 6040)	
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
		Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	444.00
		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (Codes 1380 or 1382 or 1384).	
		Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Cab Plus (Code 2055) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060).	
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls	1,113.00
		Features:	
		- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)	
		- Float position on EACH valve	
		- Flow priority to #1 valve	
		- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve	
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3400		Less Mid Valve	-1,244.00
		Incompatible with EH Hitch (Code 4002).	
		Does not include side frames.	
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	In Base Price
		Includes side frames.	
3430		Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control	886.00
		Features:	
		- Valve #1	
		Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control	
		Priority flow	
		Pressure compensated flow control	
		(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications	
		- Valve #2 - Float position	
		- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY	
		Includes Side Frames	
		Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)	
		Not available on 5065M	
		Incompatible with 12F/4R TSS (Code 1360)	
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.	

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	In Base Price
5911		18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	1,848.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6141.*	912.00
5161		420/85 R34 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6151.*	2,769.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.*	1,115.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.*	1,145.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	80.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Sod Harvester Applications) *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	80.00
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6101.*	-453.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W *Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	2,174.00

FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)

All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.
See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias	-643.00
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-248.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias	-620.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-93.00
6111		11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
6701		12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial	590.00
6141		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial	774.00
6151		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)	774.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-122.00
6703		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	834.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias	32.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 Radial *High Clearance Applications.*	1,205.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8915		Loader Preparation Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,542.00
8458		63mm Hitch Lift Cylinders lbs.[kg] 5935 [2692] @ 24" [610mm]	585.00
8253		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
8955		Front Weight Support	267.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable *Cab models only.*	279.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	78.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE520488	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For use on 5 cylinder Engines only.*	See Parts
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	56.00
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen *5065M and 5075M Only.* *Open Operator Station units only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	RE282653	Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines *Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.*	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	186.00
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Open Station Tractors only (Code 2000 or 2005).*	413.00
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard *Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.*	114.00
	BW15657	Hood Guard	236.00
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank.* *Compatible with 5065M and 5075M Open Station and Cab Tractors ONLY.*	132.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	125.00
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4002) ONLY.*	134.00
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	252.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,586.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV.*	1,143.00
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Open Station Tractors only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,017.00
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.* *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	1,071.00
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M.* *(Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)*	161.00
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	100.00
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	See Parts

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	See Parts
	LVB24992	Triple Deluxe Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,188.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	689.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	134.00
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	98.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	215.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator *5065M and 5075M Only*	See Parts
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	146.00
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit	220.00
	BLV10077	Field Installation Kit - Satellite Radio Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	78.00
	RE243739	Front 3-Point Hitch *Includes all components necessary to install hitch system.* *Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.*	3,901.00
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit *Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2000).* *Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.*	248.00
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *Compatible with Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *1902LV and 1912LV Base Codes only.*	159.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *1902LV and 1912LV Base Codes only.*	159.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	See Parts
	LVB24988	Single Horn Kit *Compatible with 5065M and 5075M ONLY*	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	494.00
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Operator Stations Only (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Canopy ordered separately.*	67.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Code 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170) ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.*	128.00
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Deluxe Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	See Parts
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	BLV10173	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055, or 2060) ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	297.00
		PTO:	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only).*	1,319.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	457.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	See Parts

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	575.00

5075M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
85 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
70 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Weather Package
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
@ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
@ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Natural Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
(32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2000):
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and
Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
30 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Single Rear Work Light
Beverage Holder
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
with Two 16.9-30 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 11.2-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*	
1922LV		5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)	47,986.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-6,421.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Not available with 32F/16R PowerReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	In Base Price
2005		Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station *Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Floor mat* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)* *70 AMP Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Beverage Holder* *Requires PowrReverser transmission (1380, 1382, or 1384).* *Requires MFWD (6040).*	1,236.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
2050		Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Not available with 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	10,981.00
2055		Cab Plus *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan*	11,881.00
2060		Deluxe Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator*	12,637.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
		Convenience Power Outlet	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)	
		36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)	
		46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)	
		Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade	
		Deluxe Sound System with Bluetooth and Satellite Radio Ready	
		Rear Window Wiper	
		Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) (5085M, 5100M, 5115M Only)	
		Radio Antenna	
		Additional Defrost Louvers	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)	
		Requires MFWD (6040)	
		Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)	
		Cab Options	
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	827.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1360		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540 RPM PTO *Requires 2 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6020).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-3,217.00
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-2,779.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Oil Cooler (DT dependent)* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization*	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Neutral Indicator* *Service Hitch Indicator* *Service Engine Indicator* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	2,469.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E	1,583.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Hi/Lo Indicator Light* *PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control *Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (Codes 1380 or 1382 or 1384).* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Cab Plus (Code 2055) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060).*	444.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,113.00
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Incompatible with EH Hitch (Code 4002).* *Does not include side frames.*	-1,244.00
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	In Base Price
3430		Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control* *(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY* *Includes Side Frames* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)* *Not available on 5065M* *Incompatible with 12F/4R TSS (Code 1360)*	886.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.	

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6101.*	-453.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	In Base Price
5911		18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	1,848.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6141.*	912.00
5161		420/85 R34 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6151.*	2,769.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.*	1,115.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.*	1,145.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	80.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Sod Harvester Applications) *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	80.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W *Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	2,174.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias	-643.00
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Not compatible with Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station Code 2005.*	-248.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias	-620.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-93.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
6111		11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6701		12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial	590.00
6141		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial	774.00
6151		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)	774.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-122.00
6703		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	834.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias	32.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 Radial *High Clearance Applications.*	1,205.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8915		Loader Preparation Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,542.00
8458		63mm Hitch Lift Cylinders lbs.[kg] 5935 [2692] @ 24" [610mm]	585.00
8253		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Staion, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.*	180.00
8955		Front Weight Support	267.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable *Cab models only.*	279.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	78.00
9076		**Customer Gold Key Program:** Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	L154683	**Axle - Rear:** Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Models only.*	889.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	186.00
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Open Station Tractors only (Code 2000 or 2005).*	413.00
		Guards:	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	363.00
	BLV10076	Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Cab and OOS tractors.*	82.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	125.00
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4002) ONLY.*	134.00
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	252.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,586.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV.*	1,143.00
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Open Station Tractors only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,017.00
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.* *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	1,071.00
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M.* *(Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)*	161.00
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	100.00
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	See Parts

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	See Parts
	LVB24992	Triple Deluxe Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,188.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	689.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	134.00
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	98.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	215.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	146.00
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit	220.00
	BLV10077	Field Installation Kit - Satellite Radio Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	78.00
	BLV10032	Inner Fuel Tank *Compatible with Cab and OOS.* *1922LV and 2530LV Base Codes only.*	198.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	See Parts
	AL203265	Service Horn *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M ONLY.*	See Parts

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	494.00
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Operator Stations Only (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Canopy ordered separately.*	67.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Code 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170) ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.*	128.00
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Deluxe Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	See Parts
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	BLV10173	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055, or 2060) ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	297.00
		PTO:	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only).*	1,319.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	457.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	198.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	575.00

5085M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
Turbocharger with Intercooler
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Weather Package
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
    Implement Pump 18.4 GPM
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
  @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Natural Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
  (32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and
  Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Single Rear Work Light
Beverage Holder
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 18.4-30 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*	
2530LV		5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)	55,428.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-6,421.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Not available with 32F/16R PowerReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	In Base Price
2005		Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station *Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Floor mat* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)* *70 AMP Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Beverage Holder* *Requires PowrReverser transmission (1380, 1382, or 1384).* *Requires MFWD (6040).*	1,236.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
2050		Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Not available with 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	10,981.00
2055		Cab Plus *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan*	11,881.00
2060		Deluxe Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *90 Amp Alternator*	12,637.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
		Convenience Power Outlet	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)	
		36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)	
		46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)	
		Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade	
		Deluxe Sound System with Bluetooth and Satellite Radio Ready	
		Rear Window Wiper	
		Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) (5085M, 5100M, 5115M Only)	
		Radio Antenna	
		Additional Defrost Louvers	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)	
		Requires MFWD (6040)	
		Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)	
		Cab Options	
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	827.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1360		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540 RPM PTO *Requires 2 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6020).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-3,217.00
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).* *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	-2,779.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Oil Cooler (DT dependent)* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization*	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Neutral Indicator* *Service Hitch Indicator* *Service Engine Indicator* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	2,469.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E	1,583.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Hi/Lo Indicator Light* *PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control *Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (Codes 1380 or 1382 or 1384).* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Cab Plus (Code 2055) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060).*	444.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,113.00
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Incompatible with EH Hitch (Code 4002).* *Does not include side frames.*	-1,244.00
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	In Base Price
3430		Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control* *(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY* *Includes Side Frames* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)* *Not available on 5065M* *Incompatible with 12F/4R TSS (Code 1360)*	886.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.	

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6101.*	-2,301.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	-1,848.00
5911		18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6141.*	-936.00
5161		420/85 R34 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6151.*	921.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.*	-733.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.*	-705.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	-1,769.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Sod Harvester Applications) *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	-1,769.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W *Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	2,174.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias	-1,233.00
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Not compatible with Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station Code 2005.*	-838.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias	-1,211.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-684.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
6111		11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-590.00
6701		12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6141		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial	184.00
6151		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)	184.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-713.00
6703		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	244.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias	-754.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 Radial *High Clearance Applications.*	1,205.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8915		Loader Preparation Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,542.00
8458		63mm Hitch Lift Cylinders lbs.[kg] 5935 [2692] @ 24" [610mm]	585.00
8253		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Staion, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.*	180.00
8955		Front Weight Support	267.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable *Cab models only.*	279.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	78.00
9076		**Customer Gold Key Program:** Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	L154683	**Axle - Rear:** Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Models only.*	889.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	186.00
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Open Station Tractors only (Code 2000 or 2005).*	413.00
		Guards:	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	363.00
	BLV10076	Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Cab and OOS tractors.*	82.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	125.00
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4002) ONLY.*	134.00
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	252.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,586.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV.*	1,143.00
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Open Station Tractors only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,017.00
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.* *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	1,071.00
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M.* *(Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)*	161.00
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	100.00
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	See Parts

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	See Parts
	LVB24992	Triple Deluxe Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,188.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	689.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	134.00
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	98.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	215.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	146.00
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit	220.00
	BLV10077	Field Installation Kit - Satellite Radio Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	78.00
	BLV10032	Inner Fuel Tank *Compatible with Cab and OOS.* *1922LV and 2530LV Base Codes only.*	198.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	See Parts
	AL203265	Service Horn *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M ONLY.*	See Parts

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	494.00
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Operator Stations Only (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Canopy ordered separately.*	67.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Code 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170) ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.*	128.00
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Deluxe Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	See Parts
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	BLV10173	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055, or 2060) ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	297.00
		PTO:	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only).*	1,319.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	457.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	198.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	575.00

5100M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
Turbocharger with Intercooler
  PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Cold Weather Package
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission
Right Hand Speed Controls
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
  and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.6 LPM)
  Maximum Total Flow -
    Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
    Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.9 LPM)
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
  @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1645 Engine RPM
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
63mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator Light
  (32/16 Transmission Only)

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual

DELUXE OPEN OPERATOR STATION WITH FLAT FLOOR
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
2-Post Isolated Foldable ROPS
Floor Mat
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles
Speedometer
Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt,
 and Armrests
Fender Extensions
Beverage Holder
46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
70 Amp Alternator
Flashing Warning Light
Dual Tail Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 18.4-30 6PR (R1) Tires
Two 12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial

 * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
2540LV		5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)	59,799.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		OPEN STATION/CAB	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Base Seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)* *Beverage Holder* *70 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Not available with 32F/16R PowerReverser Plus (Code 1384).* *Requires Mechanical Hitch Controls (Code 4010).*	-1,236.00
2005		Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station *Deluxe Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Floor mat* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)* *30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)* *40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)* *70 AMP Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Beverage Holder* *Requires PowrReverser transmission (1380, 1382, or 1384).* *Requires MFWD (6040).*	In Base Price
2055		Cab Plus *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column*	11,881.00

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPEN STATION/CAB ...Continued...	
		Left and Right Side Doors with Steps	
		Air Conditioning and Heater	
		Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt	
		Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan	
		Speedometer	
		Beverage Holder	
		Sunvisor for Front Window	
		2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer	
		Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights	
		Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights	
		90 Amp Alternator	
		Convenience Power Outlet	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)	
		36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)	
		46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)	
		Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan	
2060		Deluxe Cab	12,637.00
		Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor	
		Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column	
		Left and Right Side Doors with Steps	
		Air Conditioning and Heater	
		Deluxe Air Suspension Adjustable Fabric Seat with Retractable Seat Belt	
		Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan	
		Speedometer	
		Beverage Holder	
		Sunvisor for Front Window	
		2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer	
		Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights	
		Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights	
		90 Amp Alternator	
		Convenience Power Outlet	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5065M and 5075M Only)	
		36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)	
		46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (w/speakers, wiring)	
		Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade	
		Deluxe Sound System with Bluetooth and Satellite Radio Ready	
		Rear Window Wiper	
		Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) (5085M, 5100M, 5115M Only)	
		Radio Antenna	
		Additional Defrost Louvers	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)	
		Requires MFWD (6040)	
		Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)	
		Cab Options	
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
		ENGINE EXHAUST	

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE EXHAUST ...Continued...	
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	827.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Oil Cooler (DT dependent)* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization*	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Neutral Indicator* *Service Hitch Indicator* *Service Engine Indicator* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	2,469.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Hi/Lo Indicator Light* *PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040)*	1,583.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical *Requires Base OOS (Code 2000) or Base Cab (Code 2050).*	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control *Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (Codes 1380 or 1382 or 1384).* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Cab Plus (Code 2055) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060).*	444.00
		REAR HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,113.00
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE	

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID-HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE ...Continued...	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Incompatible with EH Hitch (Code 4002).* *Does not include side frames.*	-1,244.00
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	In Base Price
3430		Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control* *(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY* *Includes Side Frames* *Requires Deluxe OOS (Code 2005) or Deluxe Cab (Code 2060)* *Not available on 5065M* *Incompatible with 12F/4R TSS (Code 1360)*	886.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated.	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6101.*	-2,301.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	-1,848.00
5911		18.4R30 143A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial *2WD compatible Code 6112.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6141.*	-936.00
5161		420/85 R34 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6151.*	921.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.*	-733.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias *2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.*	-705.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	-1,769.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Sod Harvester Applications) *2WD compatible Code 6113.* *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	-1,769.00

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W *Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	2,174.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction unless otherwise stated. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6004 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-684.00
6111		11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-590.00
6701		12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6141		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial	184.00
6151		13.6R24 125A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)	184.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-713.00
6703		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	244.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias	-754.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 Radial *High Clearance Applications.*	1,205.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8915		Loader Preparation Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,542.00
8253		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	522.00
8955		Front Weight Support	267.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable *Cab models only.*	279.00
8300		Cold Weather Package	78.00
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Models only.*	889.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	186.00
		Guards:	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	363.00

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10076	Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Cab and OOS tractors.*	82.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	125.00
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4002) ONLY.*	134.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,586.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV.*	1,143.00
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Open Station Tractors only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,017.00
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.* *Compatible with Cab Models only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).*	1,071.00
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M.* *(Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)*	161.00
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	100.00
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	See Parts

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	See Parts
	LVB24992	Triple Deluxe Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,188.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	689.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	134.00
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	See Parts
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	98.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	215.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	146.00
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit	220.00
	BLV10077	Field Installation Kit - Satellite Radio Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	78.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	See Parts
	AL203265	Service Horn *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M ONLY.*	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	494.00
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Operator Stations Only (Code 2000 and 2005).* *Canopy ordered separately.*	67.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only (Codes 2000 and 2005).* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Codes 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Cab Tractors only (Code 2050, 2055 and 2060).* *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170) ordered separately.* *MY2011 Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.*	128.00

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Deluxe Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	See Parts
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.*	See Parts
	BLV10173	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Code 2050, 2055, or 2060) ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	297.00
		PTO:	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only).*	1,319.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	457.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	575.00

5115M Utility Tractor (MY 2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
83 (61 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
69 (51 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
  John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with
  Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with
  Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
  (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Mechanical MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels
  with Two 11.2-24 8PR (R1)

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 16.9-30 8PR (R1)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and
  Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
  (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
    Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
    Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM
  Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement
  @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
  Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
  Work Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
  Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox
30 U.S. Gallon (115 L)
  Fuel Tank Capacity

OPERATOR STATION:
Cab
Left Side Door
Air Conditioning
Comfort Mechanical Seat
Cup Holders
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,
  Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)
Front Windshield Wiper

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
6905LV		5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)	44,598.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2110		Cab with Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Cab with Air Suspension Seat *Features:* *Push-button adjustable air suspension* *Fore and aft adjustments* *Reclining back support*	675.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,182.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3300		Less Rear SCV's *Not compatible with Less Mid SCV (Code 3400).*	-756.00
3320		Dual Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Valve #1 - Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control, Priority flow, Pressure compensated flow control (0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY*	1,113.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility information.*	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	In Base Price

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	368.00
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6114.*	80.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.*	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Not compatible with the 553 Loader.*	261.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 10PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	25.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater	109.00
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen	56.00
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust Kit	See Parts

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,182.00
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,017.00

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.* *Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	161.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	425.00
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors alreaqdy equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,586.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,113.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit	98.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator	See Parts
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	See Parts

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	BLV10121	Sway Control Stabilizer Kit	596.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	658.00
	SJ10170	Antenna *Compatible with MY2012 Cab Tractors.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit	260.00
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach)	468.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	575.00

5083E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(83 Engine Hp/69 PTO Hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
93 (69 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
79 (59 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
  John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with
  Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with
  Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Water Separator Bowl
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
  (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Mechanical MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels
  with Two 11.2-24 8PR (R1)

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 16.9-30 8PR (R1)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and
  Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
  (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
    Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
    Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM
  Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement
  @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 RPM
  @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
  Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with
  Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
  Work Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
  Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox
30 U.S. Gallon (115 L)
  Fuel Tank Capacity

OPERATOR STATION:
Cab
Left Hand Door Only
Air Conditioning
Comfort Mechanical Seat
Cup Holders
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,
  Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)
Front Windshield Wiper

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
6915LV		5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)	48,295.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2110		Cab with Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Cab with Air Suspension Seat *Features:* *Push-button adjustable air suspension* *Fore and aft adjustments* *Reclining back support*	675.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,182.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3300		Less Rear SCV's *Not compatible with Less Mid SCV (Code 3400).*	-756.00
3320		Dual Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Valve #1 - Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control, Priority flow, Pressure compensated flow control (0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY*	1,113.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility information.*	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.*	In Base Price

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	368.00
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6114.*	80.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.*	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Not compatible with the 553 Loader.*	261.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 10PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	25.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater	109.00
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen	56.00
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust Kit	See Parts

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,182.00
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,017.00

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.* *Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	161.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	425.00
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors alreaqdy equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,586.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,113.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit	98.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator	See Parts
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	See Parts

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	BLV10121	Sway Control Stabilizer Kit	596.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	658.00
	SJ10170	Antenna *Compatible with MY2012 Cab Tractors.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit	260.00
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach)	468.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	575.00

5093E Limited Utility Tractor (MY 2012)(93 Engine Hp/79 PTO Hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
101 (75 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
86 (64 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
  John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L)
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with
  Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with
  Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
  (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Mechanical MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels
  with Two 12.4-24 8PR (R1)

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 18.4-30 8PR (R1)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and
  Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
  (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
    Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
    Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM
  Rear 540/540E PTO
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement
Operator Presence Safety
  Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links
  with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 AMP Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
  Work Lights
Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted
  Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox
30.5 U.S. Gallon (115 L)
  Fuel Tank Capacity

OPERATOR STATION:
Cab
Left Hand Door
Air Conditioning
Comfort Mechanical Seat
Cup Holders
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,
  Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)
Front Windshield Wiper

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
6925LV		5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)	51,779.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2110		Cab with Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Cab with Air Suspension Seat *Features:* *Push-button adjustable air suspension* *Fore and aft adjustments* *Reclining back support*	675.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,182.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3300		Less Rear SCV's *Not compatible with Less Mid SCV (Code 3400).*	-756.00
3320		Dual Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Valve #1 - Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control, Priority flow, Pressure compensated flow control (0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY*	1,113.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility information.*	
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6114.*	-289.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction. *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.*	
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Not compatible with the 553 Loader.*	In Base Price
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 10PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-236.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater	109.00
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen	56.00
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust Kit	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.*	See Parts

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507)*	319.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,182.00
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,017.00

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.* *Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	161.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	425.00
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors alreaqdy equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,586.00
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equiped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,113.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit	98.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator	See Parts
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	See Parts

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	BLV10121	Sway Control Stabilizer Kit	596.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	658.00
	SJ10170	Antenna *Compatible with MY2012 Cab Tractors.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	See Parts
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit	260.00
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach)	468.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	575.00

5101E Limited Utility Tractor(MY 2012)(101 Engine Hp/86 PTO Hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
98 Engine HP (72.7 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
82 PTO Horsepower (61.4 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech (2-Valve) Diesel
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3
2100 Rated Engine Speed
Mechanical, Rotary Injection Pump
Fixed Turbocharger, Intercooled
Dual Temperature Cooling System with
  Viscous Drive Fan
PowerCore Air Filtration System
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse Top Shaft Synchronized
  PowrReverser 17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Mechanical Hydraulic Left Hand Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center, Constant-Flow Hydraulic System
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
Two Mechanical Rear Selective Control Valves
  with ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent
  Rear PTO
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry PTO Clutch
PTO Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft Internally Mounted
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch with Center Link
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. Lift Capacity
Mechanical Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Engine RPM
Groundspeed
Hour of Operation
Fuel Level
Engine Oil Pressure
Engine Coolant Temperature
Rear PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
  Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
  Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
  and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90-Amp Alternator
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Mechanical MFWD Engagement, Left Side
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

655BP	6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)	47,735.00

6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0092		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser wet clutch Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0130, 0240, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0130		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
0220		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-6,137.00
0240		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
2005		10.00-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0210 or 0220.*	-842.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station	
9005		Second Rear Work Light	96.00
9013		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	245.00
9160		Right Hand Steps	289.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54Kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00

6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	SJ291699	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	243.00
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	99.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00

6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,289.00
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	284.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6100D Open Operator Station Tractor (82 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
117 Engine HP (87 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
95 PTO Horsepower (70.8 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech (2-Valve) Diesel
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3
2100 Rated Engine Speed
Mechanical, Rotary Injection Pump
Fixed Turbocharged, Intercooled
Dual Temperature Cooling System with
  Viscous Drive Fan
PowerCore Air Filtration System
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse Top Shaft Synchronized
  PowrReverser Transmission
  17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Power Reverser Transmission
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Constant-Flow Hydraulic System
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
Two Mechanical Rear Selective Control Valves
  with ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent
  Rear PTO
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry PTO Clutch
PTO Lever Neutral Start
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft Internally Mounted
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch with Center Link
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. Lift Capacity
Mechanical Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Engine RPM
Groundspeed
Hours of Operation
Fuel Level
Engine Oil Pressure
Engine Coolant Temperature
Rear PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
  Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
  Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
  and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Mechanical MFWD Engagement, Left Side
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

656BP	6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)	51,159.00

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0092		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser wet clutch Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0130, 0240, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0130		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
0210		9F/3R Top Shaft Sychronized w/ Dry Clutch - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-7,915.00
0220		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-6,137.00
0230		9F/3R Top Shaft Synchronized w/ Dry Clutch - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-1,727.00
0240		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
2005		10.00-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0210 or 0220.*	-842.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station	
9005		Second Rear Work Light	96.00
9013		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	245.00
9160		Right Hand Steps	289.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54Kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	SJ291699	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	243.00

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	99.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,289.00
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	284.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6115D Open Operator Station Tractor (95 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
128 Engine HP (95.4 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
105 PTO Horsepower (78.3 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech (2-Valve) Diesel
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3
2100 Rated Engine Speed
Mechanical, Rotary Injection Pump
Fixed Turbocharged, Intercooled
Dual Temperature Cooling System with
  Viscous Drive Fan
PowerCore Air Filtration System
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse Top Shaft Synchronized
  PowrReverser Transmission
  17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Mechanical Hydraulic Left Hand Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center, Constant-Flow Hydraulic System
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
Two Mechanical Rear Selective Control Valves with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent
  Rear PTO
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry PTO Clutch
PTO Lever Neutral Start
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft Internally Mounted
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch with Center Link
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. Lift Capacity
Mechanical Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Engine RPM
Groundspeed
Hours of Operation
Fuel Level
Engine Oil Pressure
Engine Coolant Temperature
Rear PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
  Less Canopy
Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location-Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
  and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Mechanical MFWD Engagement, Left Side
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

657BP	6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)	56,594.00

6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0092		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser wet clutch Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0130, 0240, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0130		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
0240		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.*	1,059.00

6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station	
9005		Second Rear Work Light	96.00
9013		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	245.00
9160		Right Hand Steps	289.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54Kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	SJ291699	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	243.00
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	99.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,289.00

6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	284.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6130D Open Operator Station Tractor (105 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
136 Engine HP (101.3 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
115 PTO Horsepower (85.8 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech (2-Valve) Diesel
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3
2100 Rated Engine Speed
Mechanical, Rotary Injection Pump
Fixed Turbocharged, Intercooled
Dual Temperature Cooling System with
  Viscous Drive Fan
PowerCore Air Filtration System
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse Top Shaft Synchronized
  PowrReverser Transmission
  17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Mechanical Hydraulic Left Hand Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Constant-Flow Hydraulic System
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
Two Mechanical Rear Selective Control Valves with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent
  Rear PTO
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry PTO Clutch
PTO Lever Neutral Start
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rockshaft Internally Mounted
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Center Link
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. Lift Capacity
Mechanical Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Engine RPM
Groundspeed
Hours of Operation
Fuel Level
Engine Oil Pressure
Engine Coolant Temperature
Rear PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
  Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location-Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
  and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Mechanical MFWD Engagement, Left Side
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

658BP	6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)	61,983.00

6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0092		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser wet clutch Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0130, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0130		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00

6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station	
9005		Second Rear Work Light	96.00
9013		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	245.00
9160		Right Hand Steps	289.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54Kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts

6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	SJ291699	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	243.00
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	99.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,289.00
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	284.00

6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6140D Open Operator Station Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
98 Engine HP (72.7 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
82 PTO Horsepower (61.4 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech Engine
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
Rotary Injection Pump
Turbocharged
Closed Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Pre-Cleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser
17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. (3150 kg) Lift Capacity
Mechanical Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls, Floor Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90-Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

655AP	6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)	56,171.00

6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0094		Cab MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0096		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowerReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-34 In. R1 Rear Tires, 13.6-24 In. R1 Front Tires, Loader Prep Package, and Toolbox.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410, 6020, 1030, 2010, 8810, and 9112.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
0220		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-6,137.00
0240		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
2005		10.00-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0210 or 0220.*	-842.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00

6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		SEAT	
5000		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
5100		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	799.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Cab:	
9080		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	210.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	468.00

6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,388.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00

6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *For Cab Tractors Only.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	See Parts
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	434.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	849.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For Cab Tractors Only.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00

6100D Cab Tractor (82 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
117 Engine HP (87 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
95 PTO Horsepower (70.8 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinder John Deere PowerTech E Engine
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Closed Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Pre-Cleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser 17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. (3150 kg) Lift Capacity
Mechanical Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls, Floor Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
656AP		6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)	59,596.00
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0094		Cab MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0096		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowerReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, Loader Prep Package, and Toolbox.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410, 6020, 1020, 2040, 8810, and 9112.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
0210		9F/3R Top Shaft Sychronized w/ Dry Clutch - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-7,915.00
0220		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-6,137.00
0230		9F/3R Top Shaft Synchronized w/ Dry Clutch - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	-1,727.00
0240		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
2005		10.00-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0210 or 0220.*	-842.00

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		SEAT	
5000		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
5100		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	799.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Cab:	
9080		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	210.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,388.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *For Cab Tractors Only.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	See Parts
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	434.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	849.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For Cab Tractors Only.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

6115D Cab Tractor (95 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
128 Engine HP (95.4 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
105 PTO Horsepower (78.3 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4-Cylinder John Deere PowerTech E Engine
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Closed Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Pre-Cleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser 17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Dry Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. (3150 kg) Lift Capacity
Mechanical Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls, Floor Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

657AP	6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)	65,012.00

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0094		Cab MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0096		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowerReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, Loader Prep Package, and Toolbox.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410, 6020, 1020, 2040, 8810, and 9112.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
0240		9F/9R PowrReverser Wet Clutch Transmission - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		SEAT	
5000		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
5100		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	799.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Cab:	
9080		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	210.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,388.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *For Cab Tractors Only.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	See Parts
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	434.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	849.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For Cab Tractors Only.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6130D Cab Tractor (105 PTO hp)

Continued

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
137.8 Engine HP (101.3 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
115 PTO Horsepower (78.3 kW) @ 2100 rpm
4 Cylinder John Deere PowerTech E Engine
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Closed Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Pre-Cleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
9 Forward / 9 Reverse PowrReverser 17.6 mph (28.3 km/h)
Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
17.6 GPM (66.6 L/min) Pump Flow @ 2100 RPM
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Mechanical Activation
Dry Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
6,800 Lb. (3150 kg) Lift Capacity
Mechanical Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Drawbar Clevis
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls, Floor Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Mechanical
13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

658AP	6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)	70,401.00

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0090		No Package	In Base Price
0094		Cab MFWD 2-SCV PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 5100, 5410 and 6020.*	In Configuration
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0096		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 9F/9R PowerReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, Loader Prep Package, and Toolbox.* *Package contains Codes: 0150, 0240, 5100, 5410, 6020, 1020, 2040, 8810, and 9112.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1020		18.4-38 In. 8PR R1 Bias	502.00
1030		18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
1050		16.9X38 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 2010.*	128.00
1060		12.4-42 In. 10PR R1 Bias	608.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
2010		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1030 (18.4-34 Rear Tires).*	In Base Price
2040		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Codes 0230 or 0240, and 1020 (18.4-38 Rear Tires).*	138.00
2060		12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	-68.00
		SEAT	
5000		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
5100		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	799.00

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINKS	
5410		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
6020		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
6030		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	1,059.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Cab:	
9080		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	210.00
		Front Loader Preparation:	
8810		Loader Prep Package, 2 Function Mid-Mount Valve with Mechanical Joystick *Includes Two Function Mechanical Joystick and Mid-Mount Hydraulic Valve with Couplers.* *For Field Installation Mid-mount Joystick, please see Ag Sales Manual.*	1,386.00
		Front Weights:	
8210		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	265.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8060		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	468.00
8070		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	933.00
8080		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,399.00
8090		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,866.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9040		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	541.00
9112		Tool Box	46.00
9170		Fuel Tank Guard	153.00

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9510		Spanish Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	No Charge
9520		French Operator's Manual *Includes warning labels in French.*	No Charge
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,388.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit	92.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	193.00
		Fenders:	
	SJ291766	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	536.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	186.00
		Guards:	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard	183.00
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard	91.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain	244.00
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain	476.00
	SJ290765	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *Converts from Dual SCV to Triple Deluxe SCV.* *Position 1 has flow control. Positions 2 and 3 do not have flow control.*	1,143.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *For Cab Tractors Only.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	144.00

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	80.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	See Parts
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	434.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	849.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For Cab Tractors Only.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	297.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket	302.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00

6140D Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
95 Engine HP (70 kw) [97/68/EC] at 2300 RPM
76 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
4 Cylinder, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
43.6 Gal (165 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540 RPM, Independent Rear PTO, and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Controls
One Rear Fender Hitch Controls
4450 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Platform
Steps
Operational Controls, Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 830 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Electrohydraulic
12.4R24 In.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R30 In. Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

3111R	6230 Open Operator Station Tractor	54,193.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0611		Open Station Flat Platform 2WD SyncroPlus Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, 2WD, SyncroPlus 12F/4R (19 mph/30 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0200, 7000, 7102, 7152.*	-287.00
0612		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0250, 7040, 7102, 7152.*	-575.00
0645		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0250, 7044, 7102, 7152.*	-287.00
0639		LP Orchard Open Station Straddle Platform MFWD PowrQuad Plus Flanged M-SCV Value Package *Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Dual Deluxe 3-detent Mechanical Selective Control Valves, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0120, 0250, 7030, 7102, 7152, 7226, 7601.*	-287.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
0100		Open Operator Station, Low Profile - Straddle Mount Platform	670.00
0120		Open Operator Station, Orchard Low Profile - Straddle Mount with RH Reverser *Requires Code 7030 or 7050.*	841.00
0130		Open Operator Station Isolated Flat Platform	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (4-Positions: 59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1021		21.5L-16.1 In. R3 6PR *Requires Code 4021 or 4747 and 7151.* *Not compatible with Code 8763, 8764 or 25 mph (40 kmh) Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf & Field only.*	-2,234.00
1029		21.5L-16 In. I-2 6PR *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8763, 8764 or 25 mph (40 kmh) Transmissions.* *Available in Goodyear SoftTrac II only.*	-1,970.00
1061		16.9-24 In. 6PR R3 *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Firestone R3 ANS and Goodyear R3 AWT.*	-2,076.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1067		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F7000 and Goodyear DT 806.*	-830.00
1081		18.4-26 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Firestone ANS only.*	-1,642.00
1087		18.4R26 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4133.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-976.00
1104		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804. (Results in mismatched Tire Brands).* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146.* *Available in Michelin SM25 only.*	1,314.00
1107		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-80.00
1124		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
1127		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
1207		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 or Firestone F8000 only.*	-34.00
1223		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4183.* *Available in Continental HC 70, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	618.00
1284		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146, 4166, 4226 or 4246.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,680.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149, 4168 or 4249.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	286.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1327		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703 or 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229, 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT806.*	706.00
1343		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4263.* *Available in Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	1,784.00
1424		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4246 or 4306.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	2,318.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	924.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Codes 0130 and 4721.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 0130 and 4603.* *Requires High Clearance Foot Steps: Code 8867.* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	1,066.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4703		7.50-18 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2 4-Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4158 Lbs.*	-1,652.00
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-1,426.00
4747		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Terra Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3559 Lbs.*	-1,800.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,396.00
4802		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3806 Lbs.*	-1,756.00
4804		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-1,734.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4822		11L-16 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4400 Lbs.*	-1,574.00
4824		11L-16 In. 12PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5500 Lbs.*	-1,530.00
4853		9.5L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2 Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3740 Lbs.*	-1,778.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4021		280/70R16 In. 112A8 R1W Radial *Only with Code 0100 or 0120 and 0250.* *Available as Goodyear DT812 Radial only.*	-1,196.00
4042		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Goodyear I-3 Super Grip and Firestone ATU.*	-1,198.00
4133		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 and Firestone F6000.*	-380.00
4146		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
4149		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85/R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4166		13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,828.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	566.00
4183		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental HC 70, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT812.*	206.00
4226		12.4R28 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,804.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	1,007.00
4246		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	2,098.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	704.00
4263		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT812.*	472.00
4306		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	2,086.00
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	692.00
4603		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	618.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00
7030		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *For Orchard version only - Requires Code 0120.*	2,150.00
7040		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not with Code 0120 (Orchard Models).*	3,535.00
7044		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).*	5,120.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,416.00
7050		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0120 for Orchard version only.*	4,566.00
7060		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,566.00
7064		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).*	7,536.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7101		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Heavy-Duty Ductile Iron PTO Housing is recommended for road side mowing applications.* *See Code 9002 in the Miscellaneous Section.*	In Base Price

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT ...Continued...	
7102		540/1000 RPM Independent PTO *Heavy-Duty Ductile Iron PTO Housing is recommended for road side mowing applications.* *See Code 9002 in the Miscellaneous Section.*	723.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7151		Flanged Axle, 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 0100 Low Profile and Code 1021 or 1029.*	-42.00
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1327, 1343, 1424, 1425 or 1563.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Cast Wheels	1,357.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
7281		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System 21.1 GPM (80 L/min)	In Base Price
7282		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 29 GPM (110 L/min)	1,560.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7211		Single Basic SCV (No Detent - 101 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	In Base Price
7213		Single Standard SCV (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	659.00
7225		1st & 2nd Deluxe SCVs (3 Detent - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,313.00
7229		1st & 2nd Standard SCVs (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,121.00
7214		Single Standard (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	870.00
7230		Two Standard SCV (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,038.00
7226		Two Deluxe SCVs (3-Detent - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,399.00
		EXHAUST	
7451		Horizontal Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	89.00
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
		SEAT	
7601		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion	In Base Price

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued... *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	
7623		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package	319.00
8835		Floor Mat *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	104.00
8867		High Clearance Footstep *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	47.00
8871		Fuel Tank, 30 Gallon (116L) *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	190.00
8875		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	388.00
8876		Fuel Tank Front & Bottom Guard, 30 Gallon High Clearance Tank *Not Compatible with 8877.*	395.00
8877		Fuel Tank, 42.3 Gallon (160L) *Requires Code 0100 or 0120 Open Operator Station Low Profile.* *Not Compatible with Code 8876.*	258.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9045		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	99.00
9051		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted *Not Compatible with Code 0120 Orchard version Operator Station.*	198.00
9055		Corner Lights	302.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
9145		Power Outlet Socket, 3 Terminals	63.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (For 2WD axle) *Not Compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not Compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
8763		Stabilizers, RH and LH *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	550.00
8764		Automatic Stabilizer Bar, LH with Retainer *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	1,008.00
9086		No Rockshaft; No Draft links; No Sway control	-1,838.00
9225		Draft Control Components *Not Compatible with Code 9086.*	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9465		Hitch Ball Category 2 *Requires Code 9485.*	13.00
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link / Cat II	257.00
9485		Draft Links with Hooks	349.00
		Hydraulics:	
9303		Third SCV Deluxe (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Requires Code 7281.* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulics (Code 7282) which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
9304		Third SCV Standard (2-Detents - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,009.00
9306		Third SCV Deluxe (3-Detents - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,302.00
9340		Power Beyond	127.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	582.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (1230 CCA, 154 Amp Hrs) Engine Coolant Heater (110v).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
8910		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	118.00
9002		Heavy Duty PTO Bearing	308.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader READY Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Joystick,* *Loader Mounting Frame and Hood Guard.* *Tool Box Mounting Bracket included on Loader Frame.* *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Mechanical Joystick.*	
8810		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Two Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 8842.* *Not compatible with Code 0120 Orchard Package (Floor Mounted Joystick Interference).*	1,441.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Not compatible with Code 8841.*	4,375.00
		Rear Axle Weight Packages:	
9520		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 170 lb (77 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	385.00
9521		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 340 lb (154 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	766.00
9522		Three Set Rear Wheel Weights 510 lb (231 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,151.00
9525		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 242 lb (110 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	545.00
9526		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 485 lb (220 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,090.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9901		Tire Brand Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
8770		Front Weight Support 70kg (for up to 14 front weights)	271.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Electrical:	
	AL174696	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.)	604.00
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks.*	175.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	631.00
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	629.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only.*	212.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only.*	106.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,289.00
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment.*	705.00
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,295.00
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *Quantity of one.*	315.00
	AL181336	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For Low Profile Tractors. Quantity of one.*	326.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700.*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

6230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

6230 Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
95 Engine HP (70 kW) [97/68 EC] @ 2300 RPM
76 PTO Horsepower (57 kW) @ 2300 RPM
4 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
43.6 Gal (165 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540 RPM, Independent Rear PTO, and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
One Rear Fender Hitch Control
4450 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 830 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
One Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
12.4R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R30 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
3112R		6230 Cab Tractor	65,717.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0606		Cab MFWD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7010, 7102, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0607		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7073, 7102, 7152, 7662.*	-575.00
0609		Cab 2WD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0200, 7010, 7102, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0610		Cab 2WD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0200, 7073, 7102, 7152, 7662.*	-287.00
0637		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Rack and Pinion Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Rack and Pinion Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7073, 7102, 7153, 7662.*	-287.00
0643		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph / 40 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7072, 7102, 7152, 7662.*	-460.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
0175		Low Clearance Cab *Not compatible with Codes 7000 or 7010.* *Contains 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Hydraulic System as Base Equipment.*	12,665.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1021		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Only with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions or Code 8840.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-2,234.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1029		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR 12 Bias *Only with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions or Code 8840.* *Available in Goodyear SoftTrac II only.*	-1,970.00
1061		16.9-24 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Available in Firestone R3 ANS and Goodyear R3 AWT.*	-2,076.00
1067		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Available in Firestone F6000 and Goodyear DT 806.*	-830.00
1081		18.4-26 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Firestone ANS only.*	-1,642.00
1087		18.4R26 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4133.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-976.00
1107		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-80.00
1127		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
1207		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-34.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149, 4168, or 4249.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	286.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and Code 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT 806 only.*	834.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	924.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4721 and 7152.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4603 and 7152.* *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	1,066.00
1863		480/80R34/TL/R4/159D *Requires code 4793.* *Available in Nokian.*	1,492.00
1873		480/80R38/TL/R4/161D *Requires code 4813.* *Available in Nokian.*	3,406.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4703		7.50-18 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone F2 4-Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4158 Lbs.*	-1,652.00
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Only with Code 0150.* *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-1,426.00
4853		9.5L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone F2 Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3740 Lbs.*	-1,778.00
4747		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Terra Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Terra Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3559 Lbs.*	-1,980.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,396.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4802		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3806 Lbs.*	-1,756.00
4804		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-1,734.00
4822		11L-16 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4400 Lbs.*	-1,574.00
4824		11L-16 In. 12PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5500 Lbs.*	-1,530.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4021		280/70R16 In. 112A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0175.* *Available as Goodyear DT812 Radial only.*	-1,196.00
4042		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available with Code 0175.*	-1,198.00
4133		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0175.* *Available as Goodyear DT 806.*	-380.00
4149		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	566.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	410.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	704.00
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	692.00
4603		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	618.00
4793		400/80R24/TL/R4 144D *Available in Nokian.*	1,530.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4813		440/80R24/TL/R4 149D *Available in Nokian.*	2,092.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not compatible with Code 0175.*	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not compatible with Code 0175.*	1,953.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,888.00
7072		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250.*	5,631.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,439.00
7015		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Left Hand Mechanical Reverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,370.00
7078		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	6,304.00
7077		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250.*	8,046.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7101		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO	In Base Price
7102		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	723.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7151		Flanged Axle, 2-Position Steel Wheel *Requires Code 0175 AND 1021 or 1029.*	-42.00
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (78.74 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1425 or 1563.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack & Pinion Axle 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *3.1 In. (78.74 mm) diameter by 100.6 In. Length.* *Requires Code 1107, 1127, 1207, 1288 or 1425.*	1,357.00
		EXHAUST	

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
7453		Deluxe Cab Corner Post Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	872.00
7451		Horizontal Downswept Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	89.00
		SEAT	
7611		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 83) with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Arm Rest, Seat Adjustment Side Rails, Retractable Seatbelt, Operator Presence Switch.*	In Base Price
7662		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 95) with Air Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Deg. Left/15 Deg. Right), Operator Presence Switch, Retractable Seat Belt, Operator's Manual Holder.*	896.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	319.00
8871		Fuel Tank, 30 Gallon (116L) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	190.00
8872		Fuel Tank, 48.8 Gallon (185L) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	320.00
8875		Fuel Tank Guard, Bottom	388.00
8876		Fuel Tank Guard, Front & Bottom *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab) or Codes 8941 or 8942. Requires Code 8871 (30 gallon high clearance tank).*	395.00
9076		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	21.00
9207		Telescopic Rear View Mirrors (2) - Manually Adjustable *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	294.00
9102		Rear Windshield Wiper with Front & Rear Washer *Included in Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	493.00
9140		Single Interface Outlet (7-Pin) *Located on Rear RH Corner-post.*	87.00
9212		Sun Visor *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	80.00
9214		Additional Storage Compartment (LH upper corner inner roof) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	69.00
9216		Bottle Holder *Floor Mounted.*	33.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9218		Cup Holder *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.*	37.00
9220		Field Office / Storage Tray / 3-Pin Power Outlet	312.00
9232		Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *The instructional seat has been approved only for training operators or diagnosing machine problems. Keep all other riders off the tractor and equipment. Always wear your seat belt.* *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	551.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 9214, 8941 or 8942.*	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9041		One Rear Worklight LH, H-3 *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	118.00
9055		Corner Lights, Front	302.00
9070		Lights, High/Low Beam, H-4, Belt Line Mounted *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 8941 or 8942.*	477.00
9080		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	222.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (2WD) *Requires Code 0200, 2WD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Requires Code 0250, MFWD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4603 (13.6-38 R2 Tire).*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Requires Code 0250, MFWD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4603 (13.6-38 R2 Tire).* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link	217.00
9225		Draft Control	601.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
		Hydraulics:	
9260		Second SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	1,124.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9340		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves.*	127.00
9303		Third SCV Standard (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *For a total of 3 SCVs it requires Code 9260 (2nd SCV).* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the Premium Cab series with P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	591.00
8890		Condensor Screen, Air Conditioning (4 or 6 cylinder engine)	20.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (1230 CCA, 154 Amp Hrs) Engine Coolant Heater (110V).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8770		Front Weight Support, 155 lbs. (70kg), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	271.00
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
9085		License Plate Bracket with Light *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	36.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader READY Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, hydraulic hoses from mid-mount valve to tractor attached multi-coupler half valve (Note: loader component of multi-coupler is ordered with loader boom), Standardized Loader Frame, Hood Guard, H-4 Beltline Mounted High/Low Beam Road Lights and Glass Roof with Hatch. Not Compatible with Code 8842.*	
8810		Loader Joystick with 2-Function Midmount Independent Control Valve (M-ICV) *Includes: 2-Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control and non-activated PQ+ Shift Buttons.*	1,455.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Activated Gear Shift Buttons on Joystick only available with Codes 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8841, 8942, 9070 or 9246.*	4,375.00
894B		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Activated Joystick Gear Shift Buttons Requires Transmission Code 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8842, 8941, 9070 or 9246.*	4,798.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand, Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand, Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand, Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support.*	1,249.00
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00

6230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks.*	175.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00

6230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	637.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).*	965.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705).*	See Parts
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	219.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing	372.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below.*	213.00
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH	157.00
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line	403.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH	198.00
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606379) and above.*	195.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL207711	Antenna Kit	453.00
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *Includes Antenna (AL176845).*	460.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	217.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires Bracket (AL117211). Also available through Parts.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension	135.00
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,535.00
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	1,709.00
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended.*	1,220.00
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,943.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00

6230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear	324.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Availability is limited to existing inventory. When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700.*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00

6230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

6230 Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
105 Engine HP (77 kw) [97/68/EC] at 2300 RPM
85 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
4 Cylinder, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
43.6 Gal (165 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540 RPM, Independent Rear PTO, and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Controls
One Rear Fender Hitch Controls
4450 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Platform
Steps
Operational Controls, Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 830 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Electrohydraulic
14.9R24 In.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R34 In. Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

3121R	6330 Open Operator Station Tractor	59,625.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0611		Open Station Flat Platform 2WD SyncroPlus Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, 2WD, SyncroPlus 12F/4R (19 mph/30 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0200, 7000, 7102, 7152.*	-287.00
0612		Competitive Package - Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0250, 7040, 7102, 7152.*	-575.00
0645		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0250, 7044, 7102, 7152.*	-287.00
0639		LP Orchard Open Station Straddle Platform MFWD PowrQuad Plus Flanged M-SCV Value Package *Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh), 540/1000 PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Dual Deluxe 3-detent Mechanical Selective Control Valves, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0120, 0250, 7030, 7102, 7152, 7226, 7601.*	-287.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
0100		Open Operator Station, Low Profile - Straddle Mount Platform	670.00
0120		Open Operator Station, Orchard Low Profile - Straddle Mount with RH Reverser *Requires Code 7030 or 7050.*	841.00
0130		Open Operator Station Isolated Flat Platform	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (4-Positions: 59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1021		21.5L-16.1 In. R3 6PR *Requires Code 4021 or 4747 and 7151.* *Not compatible with Code 8763, 8764 or 25 mph (40 kmh) Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf & Field only.*	-2,520.00
1029		21.5L-16 In. I-2 6PR *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8763, 8764 or 25 mph (40 kmh) Transmissions.* *Available in Goodyear SoftTrac II only.*	-2,256.00
1061		16.9-24 In. 6PR R3 *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Firestone R3 ANS and Goodyear R3 AWT.*	-2,362.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1067		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F7000 and Goodyear DT 806.*	-1,116.00
1081		18.4-26 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Firestone ANS only.*	-1,928.00
1087		18.4R26 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4133.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-1,262.00
1104		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804. (Results in mismatched Tire Brands).* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146.* *Available in Michelin SM25 only.*	1,028.00
1107		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-366.00
1124		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,108.00
1127		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT 806.*	-286.00
1207		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 or Firestone F8000 only.*	-320.00
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT800 only.*	548.00
1284		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146, 4166, 4226 or 4246.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149, 4168 or 4249.*	In Base Price

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	
1303		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0130 (Flat Platform).* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4263.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	562.00
1424		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4246, 4306 or 4366.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	2,032.00
1327		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703 or 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229, 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT806.*	420.00
1343		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4263.* *Available in Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	1,498.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249, 4308 or 4369.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	638.00
1443		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4383.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Continental HC 70, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	2,220.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Codes 0130 and 4721.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 0130 and 4603.* *Requires High Clearance Foot Steps: Code 8867.* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	780.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4703		7.50-18 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2 4-Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4158 Lbs.*	-2,356.00
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4747		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Terra Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3559 Lbs.*	-2,504.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00
4802		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3806 Lbs.*	-2,460.00
4804		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,438.00
4822		11L-16 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4400 Lbs.*	-2,278.00
4824		11L-16 In. 12PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5500 Lbs.*	-2,234.00
4853		9.5L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2 Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3740 Lbs.*	-2,482.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4021		280/70R16 In. 112A8 R1W Radial *Only with Code 0100 or 0120 and 0250.* *Available as Goodyear DT812 Radial only.*	-1,900.00
4042		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Goodyear I-3 Super Grip and Firestone ATU.*	-1,902.00
4133		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 and Firestone F6000.*	-1,084.00
4146		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	690.00
4149		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85/R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-704.00
4166		13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,124.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4226		12.4R28 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,100.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4246		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4263		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT812.*	-232.00
4306		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,382.00
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
4366		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,724.00
4369		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT806.*	330.00
4383		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental HC 70, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT812.*	64.00
4603		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-86.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00
7030		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *For Orchard version only - Requires Code 0120.*	2,150.00
7040		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not with Code 0120 (Orchard Models).*	3,535.00
7044		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).*	5,120.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,416.00
7050		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0120 for Orchard version only.*	4,566.00
7060		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,566.00
7064		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).*	7,536.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7101		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Heavy-Duty Ductile Iron PTO Housing is recommended for road side mowing applications.* *See Code 9002 in the Miscellaneous Section.*	In Base Price
7102		540/1000 RPM Independent PTO *Heavy-Duty Ductile Iron PTO Housing is recommended for road side mowing applications.* *See Code 9002 in the Miscellaneous Section.*	723.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7151		Flanged Axle, 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 0100 Low Profile and Code 1021 or 1029.*	-42.00
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1327, 1343, 1424, 1425 or 1563.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Cast Wheels	1,357.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
7281		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System 21.1 GPM (80 L/min)	In Base Price
7282		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 29 GPM (110 L/min)	1,560.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7211		Single Basic SCV (No Detent - 101 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	In Base Price
7213		Single Standard SCV (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	659.00
7225		1st & 2nd Deluxe SCVs (3 Detent - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,313.00
7229		1st & 2nd Standard SCVs (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,121.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
7214		Single Standard (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	870.00
7230		Two Standard SCV (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,038.00
7226		Two Deluxe SCVs (3-Detent - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,399.00
		EXHAUST	
7451		Horizontal Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	89.00
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
		SEAT	
7601		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
7623		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package	319.00
8835		Floor Mat *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	104.00
8867		High Clearance Footstep *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	47.00
8871		Fuel Tank, 30 Gallon (116L) *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	190.00
8875		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	388.00
8876		Fuel Tank Front & Bottom Guard, 30 Gallon High Clearance Tank *Not Compatible with 8877.*	395.00
8877		Fuel Tank, 42.3 Gallon (160L) *Requires Code 0100 or 0120 Open Operator Station Low Profile.* *Not Compatible with Code 8876.*	258.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9045		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	99.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9051		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted *Not Compatible with Code 0120 Orchard version Operator Station.*	198.00
9055		Corner Lights	302.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
9145		Power Outlet Socket, 3 Terminals	63.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (For 2WD axle) *Not Compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not Compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
8763		Stabilizers, RH and LH *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	550.00
8764		Automatic Stabilizer Bar, LH with Retainer *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	1,008.00
9060		Increased Lift Capacity, Max Total Cap 7231 (3280 kg) *Requires Code 0250.*	691.00
9086		No Rockshaft; No Draft links; No Sway control	-1,838.00
9225		Draft Control Components *Not Compatible with Code 9086.*	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9465		Hitch Ball Category 2 *Requires Code 9485.*	13.00
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link / Cat II	257.00
9485		Draft Links with Hooks	349.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
9303		Third SCV Deluxe (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Requires Code 7281.* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulics (Code 7282) which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
9304		Third SCV Standard (2-Detents - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,009.00
9306		Third SCV Deluxe (3-Detents - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,302.00
9340		Power Beyond	127.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	582.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (1230 CCA, 154 Amp Hrs) Engine Coolant Heater (110v).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous	
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
8910		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	118.00
9002		Heavy Duty PTO Bearing	308.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader READY Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Joystick,* *Loader Mounting Frame and Hood Guard.* *Tool Box Mounting Bracket included on Loader Frame.* *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Mechanical Joystick.*	
8810		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Two Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 8842.* *Not compatible with Code 0120 Orchard Package (Floor Mounted Joystick Interference).*	1,441.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Not compatible with Code 8841.*	4,375.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Axle Weight Packages:	
9520		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 170 lb (77 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	385.00
9521		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 340 lb (154 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	766.00
9522		Three Set Rear Wheel Weights 510 lb (231 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,151.00
9525		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 242 lb (110 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	545.00
9526		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 485 lb (220 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,090.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
8770		Front Weight Support 70kg (for up to 14 front weights)	271.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Electrical:	
	AL174696	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.)	604.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks.*	175.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	631.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	629.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only.*	212.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only.*	106.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,289.00
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment.*	705.00
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,295.00
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *Quantity of one.*	315.00
	AL181336	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For Low Profile Tractors. Quantity of one.*	326.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700.*	614.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

6330 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6330 Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
105 Engine HP (77 kW) [97/68 EC] @ 2300 RPM
85 PTO Horsepower (63 kW) @ 2300 RPM
4 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
43.6 Gal (165 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540 RPM, Independent Rear PTO, and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
One Rear Fender Hitch Control
4450 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 830 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
One Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
3122R		6330 Cab Tractor	70,352.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0606		Cab MFWD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7010, 7102, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0607		Competitive Package - Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7073, 7102, 7152, 7662.*	-575.00
0609		Cab 2WD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0200, 7010, 7102, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0610		Cab 2WD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0200, 7073, 7102, 7152, 7662.*	-287.00
0637		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Rack and Pinion Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Rack and Pinion Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7073, 7102, 7153, 7662.*	-287.00
0643		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph / 40 km/h), 540/1000 Rear PTO, Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7072, 7102, 7152, 7662.*	-460.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
0175		Low Clearance Cab *Not compatible with Codes 7000 or 7010.* *Contains 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Hydraulic System as Base Equipment.*	12,665.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1021		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Only with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions or Code 8840.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-2,520.00

6330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1029		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR 12 Bias *Only with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions or Code 8840.* *Available in Goodyear SoftTrac II only.*	-2,256.00
1061		16.9-24 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Available in Firestone R3 ANS and Goodyear R3 AWT.*	-2,362.00
1067		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Available in Firestone F6000 and Goodyear DT 806.*	-1,116.00
1081		18.4-26 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Firestone ANS only.*	-1,928.00
1087		18.4R26 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4133.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-1,262.00
1107		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-366.00
1127		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT 806.*	-286.00
1207		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-320.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149, 4168, or 4249.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and Code 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT 806 only.*	548.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	638.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4721 and 7152.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4603 and 7152.* *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	780.00
1863		480/80R34/TL/R4/159D *Requires code 4793.* *Available in Nokian.*	1,206.00
1873		480/80R38/TL/R4/161D *Requires code 4813.* *Available in Nokian.*	3,120.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4703		7.50-18 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone F2 4-Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4158 Lbs.*	-2,356.00
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Only with Code 0150.* *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4853		9.5L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone F2 Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3740 Lbs.*	-2,482.00
4747		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Terra Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Terra Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3559 Lbs.*	-2,506.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4802		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3806 Lbs.*	-2,460.00
4804		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,438.00
4822		11L-16 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4400 Lbs.*	-2,278.00
4824		11L-16 In. 12PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5500 Lbs.*	-2,234.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4021		280/70R16 In. 112A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0175.* *Available as Goodyear DT812 Radial only.*	-1,900.00
4042		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available with Code 0175.*	-1,902.00
4133		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0175.* *Available as Goodyear DT 806.*	-1,084.00
4149		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-704.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
4603		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-86.00
4793		400/80R24/TL/R4 144D *Available in Nokian.*	826.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4813		440/80R24/TL/R4 149D *Available in Nokian.*	1,388.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not compatible with Code 0175.*	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not compatible with Code 0175.*	1,953.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,888.00
7072		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250.*	5,631.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,439.00
7015		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Left Hand Mechanical Reverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,370.00
7078		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	6,304.00
7077		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250.*	8,046.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7101		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO	In Base Price
7102		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	723.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7151		Flanged Axle, 2-Position Steel Wheel *Requires Code 0175 AND 1021 or 1029.*	-42.00
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (78.74 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1425 or 1563.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack & Pinion Axle 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *3.1 In. (78.74 mm) diameter by 100.6 In. Length.* *Requires Code 1107, 1127, 1207, 1288 or 1425.*	1,357.00
		EXHAUST	

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
7453		Deluxe Cab Corner Post Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	872.00
7451		Horizontal Downswept Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	89.00
		SEAT	
7611		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 83) with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Arm Rest, Seat Adjustment Side Rails, Retractable Seatbelt, Operator Presence Switch.*	In Base Price
7662		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 95) with Air Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Deg. Left/15 Deg. Right), Operator Presence Switch, Retractable Seat Belt, Operator's Manual Holder.*	896.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	319.00
8871		Fuel Tank, 30 Gallon (116L) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	190.00
8872		Fuel Tank, 48.8 Gallon (185L) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	320.00
8875		Fuel Tank Guard, Bottom	388.00
8876		Fuel Tank Guard, Front & Bottom *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab) or Codes 8941 or 8942. Requires Code 8871 (30 gallon high clearance tank).*	395.00
9076		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	21.00
9207		Telescopic Rear View Mirrors (2) - Manually Adjustable *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	294.00
9102		Rear Windshield Wiper with Front & Rear Washer *Included in Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	493.00
9140		Single Interface Outlet (7-Pin) *Located on Rear RH Corner-post.*	87.00
9212		Sun Visor *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	80.00
9214		Additional Storage Compartment (LH upper corner inner roof) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	69.00
9216		Bottle Holder *Floor Mounted.*	33.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9218		Cup Holder *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.*	37.00
9220		Field Office / Storage Tray / 3-Pin Power Outlet	312.00
9232		Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *The instructional seat has been approved only for training operators or diagnosing machine problems. Keep all other riders off the tractor and equipment. Always wear your seat belt.* *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	551.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 9214, 8941 or 8942.*	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9041		One Rear Worklight LH, H-3 *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	118.00
9055		Corner Lights, Front	302.00
9070		Lights, High/Low Beam, H-4, Belt Line Mounted *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 8941 or 8942.*	477.00
9080		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	222.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (2WD) *Requires Code 0200, 2WD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Requires Code 0250, MFWD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4603 (13.6-38 R2 Tire).*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Requires Code 0250, MFWD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4603 (13.6-38 R2 Tire).* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link	217.00
9225		Draft Control	601.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
		Hydraulics:	
9260		Second SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	1,124.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9340		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves.*	127.00
9303		Third SCV Standard (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *For a total of 3 SCVs it requires Code 9260 (2nd SCV).* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the Premium Cab series with P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	591.00
8890		Condensor Screen, Air Conditioning (4 or 6 cylinder engine)	20.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (1230 CCA, 154 Amp Hrs) Engine Coolant Heater (110V).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8770		Front Weight Support, 155 lbs. (70kg), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	271.00
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
9085		License Plate Bracket with Light *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	36.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader READY Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, hydraulic hoses from mid-mount valve to tractor attached multi-coupler half valve (Note: loader component of multi-coupler is ordered with loader boom), Standardized Loader Frame, Hood Guard, H-4 Beltline Mounted High/Low Beam Road Lights and Glass Roof with Hatch. Not Compatible with Code 8842.*	
8810		Loader Joystick with 2-Function Midmount Independent Control Valve (M-ICV) *Includes: 2-Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control and non-activated PQ+ Shift Buttons.*	1,455.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Activated Gear Shift Buttons on Joystick only available with Codes 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8841, 8942, 9070 or 9246.*	4,375.00
894B		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Activated Joystick Gear Shift Buttons Requires Transmission Code 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8842, 8941, 9070 or 9246.*	4,798.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand, Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand, Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand, Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support.*	1,249.00
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00

6330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks.*	175.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00

6330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	637.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).*	965.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00

6330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705).*	See Parts
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	219.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing	372.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below.*	213.00
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH	157.00
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line	403.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH	198.00
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606379) and above.*	195.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL207711	Antenna Kit	453.00
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *Includes Antenna (AL176845).*	460.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	217.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires Bracket (AL117211). Also available through Parts.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension	135.00
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,535.00
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	1,709.00
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended.*	1,220.00
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,943.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00

6330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear	324.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Availability is limited to existing inventory. When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700.*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00

6330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

6330 Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
120 Engine HP (88 kw) [97/68/EC] at 2300 RPM
99 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
4 Cylinder, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
43.6 Gal (165 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Controls
One Rear Fender Hitch Controls
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Platform
Steps
Operational Controls, Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 830 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Electrohydraulic
14.9R24 In.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R34 In. Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

3131R	6430 Open Operator Station Tractor	63,882.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0611		Open Station Flat Platform 2WD SyncroPlus Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, 2WD, SyncroPlus 12F/4R (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0200, 7000, 7152.*	-287.00
0612		Competitive Package - Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0250, 7040, 7152.*	-575.00
0645		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0130, 0250, 7044, 7152.*	-287.00
0639		LP Orchard Open Station Straddle Platform MFWD PowrQuad Plus Flanged M-SCV Value Package *Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle, Dual Deluxe 3-detent Mechanical Selective Control Valves, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0120, 0250, 7030, 7152, 7226, 7601.*	-287.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
0100		Open Operator Station, Low Profile - Straddle Mount Platform	670.00
0120		Open Operator Station, Orchard Low Profile - Straddle Mount with RH Reverser *Requires Code 7030 or 7050.*	841.00
0130		Open Operator Station Isolated Flat Platform	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (4-Positions: 59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1021		21.5L-16.1 In. R3 6PR *Requires Code 4021 or 4747 and 7151.* *Not compatible with Code 8763, 8764 or 25 mph (40 kmh) Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf & Field only.*	-2,520.00
1029		21.5L-16 In. I-2 6PR *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with Codes 8763, 8764 or 25 mph (40 kmh) Transmissions.* *Available in Goodyear SoftTrac II only.*	-2,256.00
1061		16.9-24 In. 6PR R3 *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Firestone R3 ANS and Goodyear R3 AWT.*	-2,362.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
1067		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F7000 and Goodyear DT 806.*	-1,116.00
1081		18.4-26 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Firestone ANS only.*	-1,928.00
1087		18.4R26 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4133.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-1,262.00
1104		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804. (Results in mismatched Tire Brands).* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146.* *Available in Michelin SM25 only.*	1,028.00
1107		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-366.00
1124		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,108.00
1127		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT 806.*	-286.00
1207		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 or Firestone F8000 only.*	-320.00
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT800 only.*	548.00
1284		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4146, 4166, 4226 or 4246.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149, 4168 or 4249.*	In Base Price

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	
1303		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0130 (Flat Platform).* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4263.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	562.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249, 4308 or 4369.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	638.00
1327		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703 or 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229, 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT806.*	420.00
1343		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4263.* *Available in Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	1,498.00
1424		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4246, 4306 or 4366.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	2,032.00
1443		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4383.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Continental HC 70, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT812.*	2,220.00
1463		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4403.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Continental AC65, Firestone F9000, Goodyear DT818.*	1,870.00
1464		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4406.* *Not compatible with Code 7154.* *Available in Michelin Multibib only.*	3,264.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Codes 0130 and 4721.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 0130 and 4603.* *Requires High Clearance Foot Steps: Code 8867.* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	780.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4703		7.50-18 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2 4-Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4158 Lbs.*	-2,356.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4747		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Terra Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3559 Lbs.*	-2,504.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00
4802		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3806 Lbs.*	-2,460.00
4804		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-1,734.00
4822		11L-16 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4400 Lbs.*	-2,278.00
4824		11L-16 In. 12PR F3 Bias *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5500 Lbs.*	-2,234.00
4853		9.5L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2 Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3740 Lbs.*	-2,482.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4021		280/70R16 In. 112A8 R1W Radial *Only with Code 0100 or 0120 and 0250.* *Available as Goodyear DT812 Radial only.*	-1,900.00
4042		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Goodyear I-3 Super Grip and Firestone ATU.*	-1,902.00
4133		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 and Firestone F6000.*	-1,084.00
4146		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	690.00
4149		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85/R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-704.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4166		13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,124.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4226		12.4R28 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,100.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4246		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4263		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT812.*	-232.00
4306		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,382.00
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
4366		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,724.00
4369		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT806.*	330.00
4383		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental HC 70, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT812.*	64.00
4403		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC65, Firestone F9000, Goodyear DT818.*	876.00
4406		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin Multibib only.*	2,270.00
4603		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Requires Codes 0130 and 0250.* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-86.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00
7030		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *For Orchard version only - Requires Code 0120.*	2,150.00
7040		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not with Code 0120 (Orchard Models).*	3,535.00
7044		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).*	5,120.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,416.00
7050		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0120 for Orchard version only.*	4,566.00
7060		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,566.00
7064		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).*	7,536.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7151		Flanged Axle, 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 0100 Low Profile and Code 1021 or 1029.*	-42.00
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1327, 1343, 1424, 1425 or 1563.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Cast Wheels	1,357.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
7281		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System 21.1 GPM (80 L/min)	In Base Price
7282		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 29 GPM (110 L/min)	1,560.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7211		Single Basic SCV (No Detent - 101 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	In Base Price
7213		Single Standard SCV (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	659.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
7225		1st & 2nd Deluxe SCVs (3 Detent - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,313.00
7229		1st & 2nd Standard SCVs (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,121.00
7214		Single Standard (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	870.00
7230		Two Standard SCV (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,038.00
7226		Two Deluxe SCVs (3-Detent - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,399.00
		EXHAUST	
7451		Horizontal Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	89.00
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
		SEAT	
7601		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
7623		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package	319.00
8835		Floor Mat *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	104.00
8867		High Clearance Footstep *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	47.00
8871		Fuel Tank, 30 Gallon (116L) *Requires Code 0130 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	190.00
8875		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	388.00
8876		Fuel Tank Front & Bottom Guard, 30 Gallon High Clearance Tank *Not Compatible with 8877.*	395.00
8877		Fuel Tank, 42.3 Gallon (160L) *Requires Code 0100 or 0120 Open Operator Station Low Profile.* *Not Compatible with Code 8876.*	258.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9045		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	99.00
9051		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted *Not Compatible with Code 0120 Orchard version Operator Station.*	198.00
9055		Corner Lights	302.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
9145		Power Outlet Socket, 3 Terminals	63.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (For 2WD axle) *Not Compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not Compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
8763		Stabilizers, RH and LH *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	550.00
8764		Automatic Stabilizer Bar, LH with Retainer *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	1,008.00
9060		Increased Lift Capacity, Max Total Cap 7231 (3280 kg) *Requires Code 0250.*	691.00
9086		No Rockshaft; No Draft links; No Sway control	-1,838.00
9225		Draft Control Components *Not Compatible with Code 9086.*	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9465		Hitch Ball Category 2 *Requires Code 9485.*	13.00
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link / Cat II	257.00
9485		Draft Links with Hooks	349.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
9303		Third SCV Deluxe (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Requires Code 7281.* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulics (Code 7282) which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
9304		Third SCV Standard (2-Detents - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,009.00
9306		Third SCV Deluxe (3-Detents - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,302.00
9340		Power Beyond	127.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	582.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (1230 CCA, 154 Amp Hrs) Engine Coolant Heater (110v).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous	
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
8910		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	118.00
9002		Heavy Duty PTO Bearing	308.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader READY Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Joystick,* *Loader Mounting Frame and Hood Guard.* *Tool Box Mounting Bracket included on Loader Frame.* *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Mechanical Joystick.*	
8810		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Two Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 8842.* *Not compatible with Code 0120 Orchard Package (Floor Mounted Joystick Interference).*	1,441.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Not compatible with Code 8841.*	4,375.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Axle Weight Packages:	
9520		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 170 lb (77 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	385.00
9521		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 340 lb (154 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	766.00
9522		Three Set Rear Wheel Weights 510 lb (231 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,151.00
9525		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 242 lb (110 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	545.00
9526		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 485 lb (220 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,090.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
8770		Front Weight Support 70kg (for up to 14 front weights)	271.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Electrical:	
	AL174696	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.)	604.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks.*	175.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	631.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	629.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only.*	212.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only.*	106.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,289.00
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment.*	705.00
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,295.00
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *Quantity of one.*	315.00
	AL181336	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For Low Profile Tractors. Quantity of one.*	326.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700.*	614.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

6430 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6430 Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
120 Engine HP (88 kW) [97/68 EC] @ 2300 RPM
99 PTO Horsepower (74 kW) @ 2300 RPM
4 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
43.6 Gal (165 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
One Rear Fender Hitch Control
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 830 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
One Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
3132R		6430 Cab Tractor	76,464.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0606		Cab MFWD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7010, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0607		Competitive Package - Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7073, 7152, 7662.*	-575.00
0609		Cab 2WD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0200, 7010, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0610		Cab 2WD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0200, 7073, 7152, 7662.*	-287.00
0637		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Rack and Pinion Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Rack and Pinion Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7073, 7153, 7662.*	-287.00
0643		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0150, 0250, 7072, 7152, 7662.*	-460.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
0150		Standard Cab	In Base Price
0175		Low Clearance Cab *Not compatible with Codes 7000 or 7010.* *Contains 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Hydraulic System as Base Equipment.*	12,665.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1021		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Only with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.*	-2,520.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions or Code 8840.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	
1029		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR 12 Bias *Only with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires Codes 4747 and 7151.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4021 and 7151.* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions or Code 8840.* *Available in Goodyear SoftTrac II only.*	-2,256.00
1061		16.9-24 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Available in Firestone R3 ANS and Goodyear R3 AWT.*	-2,362.00
1067		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802, 4804 or 4853.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Available in Firestone F6000 and Goodyear DT 806.*	-1,116.00
1081		18.4-26 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4042.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Firestone ANS only.*	-1,928.00
1087		18.4R26 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4747, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4133.* *Not compatible with Code 7154 or 8840.* *Not compatible with Codes 4822 or 4824 as 11L16 tire requires 6-bolt disk.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-1,262.00
1107		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial) *Only with Code 0175(Low Clearance Cab).* *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4802 or 4804.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-366.00
1127		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT 806.*	-286.00
1207		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4703, 4782, 4802, 4804, 4822 or 4824.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168.* *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-320.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.*	In Base Price

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 4149, 4168, or 4249.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and Code 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT 806 only.*	548.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	638.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For 2WD: Requires Code 4721 and 7152.* *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4603 and 7152.* *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	780.00
1863		480/80R34/TL/R4/159D *Requires code 4793.* *Available in Nokian.*	1,206.00
1873		480/80R38/TL/R4/161D *Requires code 4813.* *Available in Nokian.*	3,120.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4703		7.50-18 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone F2 4-Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4158 Lbs.*	-2,356.00
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Only with Code 0150.* *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4853		9.5L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone F2 Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3740 Lbs.*	-2,482.00
4747		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Terra Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Terra Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3559 Lbs.*	-2,506.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4802		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Firestone Champion Guide Grip only.* *Standard Load Capacity 3806 Lbs.*	-2,460.00
4804		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,438.00
4822		11L-16 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4400 Lbs.*	-2,278.00
4824		11L-16 In. 12PR F3 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F3 Laborer and Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5500 Lbs.*	-2,234.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4021		280/70R16 In. 112A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0175.* *Available as Goodyear DT812 Radial only.*	-1,900.00
4042		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available with Code 0175.*	-1,902.00
4133		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Requires Code 0175.* *Available as Goodyear DT 806.*	-1,084.00
4149		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-704.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
4603		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-86.00
4793		400/80R24/TL/R4 144D *Available in Nokian.*	826.00

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4813		440/80R24/TL/R4 149D *Available in Nokian.*	1,388.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not compatible with Code 0175.*	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Not compatible with Code 0175.*	1,953.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,888.00
7072		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250.*	5,631.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,439.00
7015		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Left Hand Mechanical Reverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,370.00
7078		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	6,304.00
7077		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250.*	8,046.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7151		Flanged Axle, 2-Position Steel Wheel *Requires Code 0175 AND 1021 or 1029.*	-42.00
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (78.74 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1425 or 1563.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack & Pinion Axle 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *3.1 In. (78.74 mm) diameter by 100.6 In. Length.* *Requires Code 1107, 1127, 1207, 1288 or 1425.*	1,357.00
		EXHAUST	
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
7453		Deluxe Cab Corner Post Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	872.00
7451		Horizontal Downswept Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	89.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT	
7611		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 83) with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Arm Rest, Seat Adjustment Side Rails, Retractable Seatbelt, Operator Presence Switch.*	In Base Price
7662		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 95) with Air Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Deg. Left/15 Deg. Right), Operator Presence Switch, Retractable Seat Belt, Operator's Manual Holder.*	896.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	319.00
8871		Fuel Tank, 30 Gallon (116L) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	190.00
8872		Fuel Tank, 48.8 Gallon (185L) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	320.00
8875		Fuel Tank Guard, Bottom	388.00
8876		Fuel Tank Guard, Front & Bottom *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab) or Codes 8941 or 8942. Requires Code 8871 (30 gallon high clearance tank).*	395.00
9076		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	21.00
9207		Telescopic Rear View Mirrors (2) - Manually Adjustable *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	294.00
9102		Rear Windshield Wiper with Front & Rear Washer *Included in Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	493.00
9140		Single Interface Outlet (7-Pin) *Located on Rear RH Corner-post.*	87.00
9212		Sun Visor *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	80.00
9214		Additional Storage Compartment (LH upper corner inner roof) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	69.00
9216		Bottle Holder *Floor Mounted.*	33.00
9218		Cup Holder *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.*	37.00
9220		Field Office / Storage Tray / 3-Pin Power Outlet	312.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9232		Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *The instructional seat has been approved only for training operators or diagnosing machine problems. Keep all other riders off the tractor and equipment. Always wear your seat belt.* *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	551.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 9214, 8941 or 8942.*	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9041		One Rear Worklight LH, H-3 *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	118.00
9055		Corner Lights, Front	302.00
9070		Lights, High/Low Beam, H-4, Belt Line Mounted *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 8941 or 8942.*	477.00
9080		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	222.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (2WD) *Requires Code 0200, 2WD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Requires Code 0250, MFWD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4603 (13.6-38 R2 Tire).*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Requires Code 0250, MFWD Axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4603 (13.6-38 R2 Tire).* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link	217.00
9225		Draft Control	601.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
		Hydraulics:	
9260		Second SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	1,124.00
9340		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves.*	127.00

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9303		Third SCV Standard (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *For a total of 3 SCVs it requires Code 9260 (2nd SCV).* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the Premium Cab series with P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	591.00
8890		Condensor Screen, Air Conditioning (4 or 6 cylinder engine)	20.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (1230 CCA, 154 Amp Hrs) Engine Coolant Heater (110V).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8770		Front Weight Support, 155 lbs. (70kg), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	271.00
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
9085		License Plate Bracket with Light *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab).*	36.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader READY Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, hydraulic hoses from mid-mount valve to tractor attached multi-coupler half valve (Note: loader component of multi-coupler is ordered with loader boom), Standardized Loader Frame, Hood Guard, H-4 Beltline Mounted High/Low Beam Road Lights and Glass Roof with Hatch. Not Compatible with Code 8842.*	
8810		Loader Joystick with 2-Function Midmount Independent Control Valve (M-ICV) *Includes: 2-Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control and non-activated PQ+ Shift Buttons.*	1,455.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Activated Gear Shift Buttons on Joystick only available with Codes 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8841, 8942, 9070 or 9246.*	4,375.00
894B		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Activated Joystick Gear Shift Buttons Requires Transmission Code 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8842, 8941, 9070 or 9246.*	4,798.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand, Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand, Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand, Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support.*	1,249.00
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks.*	175.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	637.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).*	965.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705).*	See Parts
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	219.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing	372.00

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below.*	213.00
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH	157.00
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line	403.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH	198.00
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606379) and above.*	195.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL207711	Antenna Kit	453.00
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *Includes Antenna (AL176845).*	460.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	217.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires Bracket (AL117211). Also available through Parts.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension	135.00
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,535.00
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	1,709.00
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended.*	1,220.00
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,943.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear	324.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700.*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00

6430 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

6430 Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6105R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Two 350 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH & LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00W2L		6105R Cab Tractor	95,935.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
0501		Base Cab with RH Console *Includes: 1 LH Panorama door and 1 RH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, CommandCenter Non-Touch Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Remote Radio Controls, Air Seat, Coat Hook, Two 3 Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic and JDLink Capable.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
0502		Deluxe Cab with RH Console *Includes Base Package Plus: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,100.00
0503		Deluxe Cab with CommandARM *Includes Base Package Plus: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Air Seat with CommandARM.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	2,542.00
0504		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,290.00

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
0505		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder,and Air Seat with CommandARM.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	5,732.00
0506		Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Deluxe Air Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	9,078.00
0507		Premium Plus Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension. *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Deluxe Air Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	10,470.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) *Must order Code 8222 (Transmission De-Clutch Button).*	-3,000.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 3326 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle), 834A, or 834B.* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	8,386.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	8,386.00

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		Requires Code 3326 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).	
		Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle), 834A, or 834B.	
		Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered.	
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (350 Detent) Mechanical SCV's with ISO Breakaway Couplers	In Base Price
		Order Code 833G (3rd) Factory Installed SCV.	
3326		Two Deluxe (350-Detent) Electronic SCVs with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,586.00
		Order Code 833H (3rd) or 833T (4th) Factory Installed E-SCV.	
		Not Compatible with Code 833G (Mechanical SCVs).	
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	854.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link	In Base Price
4221		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link	1,129.00
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,008.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bar LH and RH	550.00
		REAR AXLES	
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,112.00
		Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm	
		Must order Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).	
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
		Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm	
		Not available with Code 5220 (320/90R42).	
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels	2,260.00
		Requires Codes 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).	
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Cast Wheels	2,427.00
		Requires Codes 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	80.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	-234.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	86.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,292.00
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	648.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	236.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	1,314.00
5231		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	454.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	3,206.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.*	84.00

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Goodyear DT800.*	
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,036.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Goodyear DT818, Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,686.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5905		Goodyear	200.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).*	-8,073.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,136.00
		For Code 6043 (MFWD), 6063 (TLS PLUS), or 6067 (TLS PLUS w/Brakes):	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.*	1,530.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.*	2,092.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	566.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	704.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Goodyear DT812, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	472.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	270.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	552.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,034.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Goodyear DT812, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	768.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Goodyear DT818, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,580.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6705		Goodyear	200.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	

6105R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8222		Transmission De-Clutch Button *Required for Code 1437 (PowrQuad Transmission).*	No Charge
8247		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00
8248		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	908.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	278.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	574.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	33.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	568.00
8301		Cold Weather Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	721.00
8304		Fuel Heater System (12v)	136.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	271.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions and Lighting Packages.*	252.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires StarFire Position Receiver, GreenStar Display, Mobile Processor, PC Data Card and JDOffice Desktop Software. Order these separately from the Ag Management Solutions (AMS) section of the AG Price Pages.*	806.00

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac system. See AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.*	1,497.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.*	2,405.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *Available with Non-Panorama roof.*	1,927.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *Available with Non-Panorama roof.*	2,827.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	202.00
8725		Beacon Light	199.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
8214		Gear Shifting on Joystick *REQUIRED FOR CODE 834A, 834B, 834O, AND 834P WITH AutoQuad AND PowrQuad TRANSMISSIONS.*	No Charge

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,375.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,798.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,830.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	5,447.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	74.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)	342.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)	526.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD	818.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	600.00

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	118.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	398.00
		3-Point Hitch, PTO and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6475 Lb (2937kg)	628.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) *Not in combination with Code 8951 (Front Weight Support).*	558.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	280.00
		Hydraulics:	
833G		Third SCV (Mechanical) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3325 (First and Second SCV).*	1,158.00
833H		Third E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3326 (First and Second E-SCV).*	1,569.00
833T		Fourth E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3326 (First and Second E-SCV) and 833H (Third E-SCV).*	2,198.00
832J		Power Beyond *Not compatible with Code 833T (Fourth SCV).*	115.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	355.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights, 242 Lbs. (1-Set 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" *Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle).* *Not Compatible with Code 8974.*	495.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights, 484 Lbs. (2-Sets 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" *Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle).* *Not compatible with Code 8973.*	991.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	388.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	33.00

6105R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8782		Back-Up Alarm	443.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

6115R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Two 350 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH & LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00X2L		6115R Cab Tractor	101,077.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
0501		Base Cab with RH Console *Includes: 1 LH Panorama door and 1 RH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, CommandCenter Non-Touch Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Remote Radio Controls, Air Seat, Coat Hook, Two 3 Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic and JDLink Capable.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
0502		Deluxe Cab with RH Console *Includes Base Package Plus: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,100.00
0503		Deluxe Cab with CommandARM *Includes Base Package Plus: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Air Seat with CommandARM.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	2,542.00
0504		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,290.00

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
0505		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder,and Air Seat with CommandARM.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	5,732.00
0506		Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Deluxe Air Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	9,078.00
0507		Premium Plus Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension. *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Deluxe Air Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	10,470.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) *Must order Code 8222 (Transmission De-Clutch Button).*	-3,000.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 3326 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle), 834A, or 834B.* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	8,386.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	8,386.00

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		Requires Code 3326 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).	
		Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle), 834A, or 834B.	
		Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered.	
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (350 Detent) Mechanical SCV's with ISO Breakaway Couplers	In Base Price
		Order Code 833G (3rd) Factory Installed SCV.	
3326		Two Deluxe (350-Detent) Electronic SCVs with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,586.00
		Order Code 833H (3rd) or 833T (4th) Factory Installed E-SCV.	
		Not Compatible with Code 833G (Mechanical SCVs).	
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	854.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link	In Base Price
4221		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link	1,129.00
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,008.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bar LH and RH	550.00
		REAR AXLES	
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,112.00
		Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm	
		Must order Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).	
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
		Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm	
		Not available with Code 5220 (320/90R42).	
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels	2,260.00
		Requires Codes 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).	
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Cast Wheels	2,427.00
		Requires Codes 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	80.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	-234.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	86.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,292.00
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	648.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	236.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	1,314.00
5231		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	454.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	3,206.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.*	84.00

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Goodyear DT800.*	
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,036.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Goodyear DT818, Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,686.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5905		Goodyear	200.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).*	-8,073.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		**For Codes 6022 (2WD):** 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,136.00
6200		**For Code 6043 (MFWD), 6063 (TLS PLUS), or 6067 (TLS PLUS w/Brakes):** 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.*	1,530.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.*	2,092.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	566.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	704.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Goodyear DT812, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	472.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	270.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	552.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,034.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Goodyear DT812, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	768.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Goodyear DT818, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,580.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6705		Goodyear	200.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	

6115R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8222		Transmission De-Clutch Button *Required for Code 1437 (PowrQuad Transmission).*	No Charge
8247		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00
8248		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	908.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	278.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	574.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	33.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	568.00
8301		Cold Weather Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	721.00
8304		Fuel Heater System (12v)	136.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	271.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions and Lighting Packages.*	252.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires StarFire Position Receiver, GreenStar Display, Mobile Processor, PC Data Card and JDOffice Desktop Software. Order these separately from the Ag Management Solutions (AMS) section of the AG Price Pages.*	806.00

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac system. See AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.*	1,497.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.*	2,405.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *Available with Non-Panorama roof.*	1,927.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *Available with Non-Panorama roof.*	2,827.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	202.00
8725		Beacon Light	199.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
8214		Gear Shifting on Joystick *REQUIRED FOR CODE 834A, 834B, 834O, AND 834P WITH AutoQuad AND PowrQuad TRANSMISSIONS.*	No Charge

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,375.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,798.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,830.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	5,447.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	74.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)	342.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)	526.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD	818.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	600.00

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	118.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	398.00
		3-Point Hitch, PTO and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 7432 Lb (3371kg)	628.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) *Not in combination with Code 8951 (Front Weight Support).*	558.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	280.00
		Hydraulics:	
833G		Third SCV (Mechanical) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3325 (First and Second SCV).*	1,158.00
833H		Third E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3326 (First and Second E-SCV).*	1,569.00
833T		Fourth E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3326 (First and Second E-SCV) and 833H (Third E-SCV).*	2,198.00
832J		Power Beyond *Not compatible with Code 833T (Fourth SCV).*	115.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	355.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights, 242 Lbs. (1-Set 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" *Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle).* *Not Compatible with Code 8974.*	495.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights, 484 Lbs. (2-Sets 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" *Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle).* *Not compatible with Code 8973.*	991.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	388.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	33.00

6115R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8782		Back-Up Alarm	443.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

6125R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Two 350 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH & LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00Y2L		6125R Cab Tractor	107,347.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
0501		Base Cab with RH Console *Includes: 1 LH Panorama door and 1 RH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, CommandCenter Non-Touch Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Remote Radio Controls, Air Seat, Coat Hook, Two 3 Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic and JDLink Capable.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
0502		Deluxe Cab with RH Console *Includes Base Package Plus: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,100.00
0503		Deluxe Cab with CommandARM *Includes Base Package Plus: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Air Seat with CommandARM.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	2,542.00
0504		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,290.00

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
0505		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder,and Air Seat with CommandARM.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	5,732.00
0506		Premium Plus Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Deluxe Air Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	9,078.00
0507		Premium Plus Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension. *Includes Base Package Plus: CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Deluxe Air Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and 70 gal (265L) Fuel Tank.* *Requires Code 3326 (Electronic SCV's), and 8276 (Front and Rear Roller Blind).* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	10,470.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) *Must order Code 8222 (Transmission De-Clutch Button).*	-3,000.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 3326 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle), 834A, or 834B.* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	8,386.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	8,386.00

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires Code 3326 (E/H SCV's) and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle), 834A, or 834B.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes). Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered.*	
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (350 Detent) Mechanical SCV's with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Order Code 833G (3rd) Factory Installed SCV.*	In Base Price
3326		Two Deluxe (350-Detent) Electronic SCVs with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Order Code 833H (3rd) or 833T (4th) Factory Installed E-SCV.* *Not Compatible with Code 833G (Mechanical SCVs).*	1,586.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	854.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link	In Base Price
4221		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link	1,129.00
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,008.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bar LH and RH	550.00
		REAR AXLES	
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Steel Wheels *Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm* *Must order Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).*	-1,112.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels *Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm* *Not available with Code 5220 (320/90R42).*	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels *Requires Codes 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).*	2,260.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *Requires Codes 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38) or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).*	2,427.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	80.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	-234.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	86.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,292.00
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	648.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	236.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	1,314.00
5231		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Goodyear DT806, Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	454.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	3,206.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.*	84.00

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Goodyear DT800.*	
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Goodyear DT812, Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,036.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Goodyear DT818, Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,686.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5905		Goodyear	200.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).*	-8,073.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,136.00
		For Code 6043 (MFWD), 6063 (TLS PLUS), or 6067 (TLS PLUS w/Brakes):	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.*	1,530.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.*	2,092.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	566.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	704.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Goodyear DT812, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	472.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	270.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	552.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Goodyear DT806, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,034.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Goodyear DT812, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	768.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Goodyear DT818, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,580.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6705		Goodyear	200.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	

6125R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8222		Transmission De-Clutch Button *Required for Code 1437 (PowrQuad Transmission).*	No Charge
8247		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00
8248		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	908.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	278.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	574.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	33.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	568.00
8301		Cold Weather Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	721.00
8304		Fuel Heater System (12v)	136.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	271.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions and Lighting Packages.*	252.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires StarFire Position Receiver, GreenStar Display, Mobile Processor, PC Data Card and JDOffice Desktop Software. Order these separately from the Ag Management Solutions (AMS) section of the AG Price Pages.*	806.00

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac system. See AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.*	1,497.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof).* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.*	2,405.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *Available with Non-Panorama roof.*	1,927.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *Available with Non-Panorama roof.*	2,827.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	202.00
8725		Beacon Light	199.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
8214		Gear Shifting on Joystick *REQUIRED FOR CODE 834A, 834B, 834O, AND 834P WITH AutoQuad AND PowrQuad TRANSMISSIONS.*	No Charge

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,375.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,798.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must Order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	4,830.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Must order Code 8214 (gear shifting on joystick) for activated speed shifting buttons with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with H260, H310, and H340 Loaders.*	5,447.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	74.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)	342.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)	526.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD	818.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	600.00

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	118.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	398.00
		3-Point Hitch, PTO and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 8457 Lb (3836kg)	628.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) *Not in combination with Code 8951 (Front Weight Support).*	558.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	280.00
		Hydraulics:	
833G		Third SCV (Mechanical) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3325 (First and Second SCV).*	1,158.00
833H		Third E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3326 (First and Second E-SCV).*	1,569.00
833T		Fourth E-SCV (Electronic) Deluxe (350-Detent) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Requires Code 3326 (First and Second E-SCV) and 833H (Third E-SCV).*	2,198.00
832J		Power Beyond *Not compatible with Code 833T (Fourth SCV).*	115.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	355.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights, 242 Lbs. (1-Set 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" *Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle).* *Not Compatible with Code 8974.*	495.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights, 484 Lbs. (2-Sets 2 x 121 Lb.), Flange Axle, 34" - 38" *Requires Code 5031 (Flange Axle).* *Not compatible with Code 8973.*	991.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	388.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	33.00

6125R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8782		Back-Up Alarm	443.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
125 Engine HP (92 kw) [97/68/EC] at 2300 RPM
101 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
4 Cylinder, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
54 Gal (207 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Controls
One Rear Fender Hitch Controls
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Platform
Steps
Operational Controls, Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Electrohydraulic
14.9R24 In.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R38 In. Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

321AR	7130 Open Operator Station Tractor	72,498.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0611		Open Station Flat Platform 2WD SyncroPlus Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, 2WD, SyncroPlus 12F/4R (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0200, 7000, 7152.*	-287.00
0612		Competitive Package - Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad Transmission 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0250, 7040, 7152.*	-575.00
0645		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0250, 7044, 7152.*	-287.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (4-Positions: 59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT800 only.*	-90.00
1276		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4216 and 7153.* *Available in Firestone RAT (Radial All Traction).* *Not compatible with Codes 7044 or 7064.*	2,626.00
1284		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4166 or 4246.* *Requires Code 7152.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	756.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168 or 4249.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-638.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
1424		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4246 or 4306.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias	142.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 4721 and 7152..* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4166		13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,124.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4216		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,994.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4246		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4306		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,382.00
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
7040		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,535.00
7044		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).* *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	5,120.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,416.00
7060		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,566.00
7064		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).* *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	7,536.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1276, 1424 or 1425.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Cast Wheels	1,357.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
7281		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System 21.1 GPM (80 L/min)	In Base Price
7282		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 29 GPM (110 L/min)	1,560.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7211		Single Basic SCV (No Detent - 101 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	In Base Price
7213		Single Standard SCV (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	659.00
7225		1st & 2nd Deluxe SCVs (3 Detent - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,313.00
7229		1st & 2nd Standard SCVs (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,121.00
7214		Single Standard (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	870.00
7230		Two Standard SCV (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,038.00
7226		Two Deluxe SCVs (3-Detent - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,399.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT	
7601		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
7623		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package	319.00
8835		Floor Mat	104.00
8875		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	388.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9045		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	99.00
9051		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	198.00
9055		Corner Lights	302.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
9145		Power Outlet Socket, 3 Terminals	63.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (For 2WD axle) *Not Compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Requires Code 4721 or 4782.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not Compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Not Compatible with Code 4216 (320/90R42).*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Codes 0200 or 4216 (320/90R42).* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
8763		Stabilizers, RH and LH *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	550.00
8764		Automatic Stabilizer Bar, LH with Retainer *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	1,008.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9060		Increased Lift Capacity, Max Total Cap 7231 (3280 kg) *Requires Code 0250.*	691.00
9086		No Rockshaft; No Draft links; No Sway control	-1,838.00
9225		Draft Control Components *Not Compatible with Code 9086.*	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9465		Hitch Ball Category 2 *Requires Code 9485.*	13.00
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link / Cat II	257.00
9485		Draft Links with Hooks	349.00
		Hydraulics:	
9303		Third SCV Deluxe (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Requires Code 7281.* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulics (Code 7282) which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
9304		Third SCV Standard (2-Detents - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,009.00
9306		Third SCV Deluxe (3-Detents - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,302.00
9340		Power Beyond	127.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	582.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Ah) Engine Coolant Heater (110v).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous	
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
8910		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	118.00
9002		Heavy Duty PTO Bearing	308.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages:	
		Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Mechanical Joystick.	
8810		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Two Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 8842.*	1,441.00
		Rear Axle Weight Packages:	
9520		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 170 lb (77 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	385.00
9521		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 340 lb (154 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	766.00
9522		Three Set Rear Wheel Weights 510 lb (231 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,151.00
9525		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 242 lb (110 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	545.00
9526		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 485 lb (220 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,090.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
8770		Front Weight Support 70kg (for up to 14 front weights)	271.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	631.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only.*	212.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only.*	106.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,289.00
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment.*	705.00
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,295.00
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *Quantity of one.*	403.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above).*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.*	1,087.00
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

7130 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7130 Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
125 Engine HP (92 kW) [97/68 EC] @ 2300 RPM
101 PTO Horsepower (75 kW) @ 2300 RPM
4 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech E
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
55 Gal (207 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
One Rear Fender Hitch Control
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
One Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Available for the United States, Canada and Mexico Only.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
321BR		7130 Cab Tractor	83,179.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0606		Cab MFWD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7010, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0607		Competitive Package - Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7073, 7152, 7662.*	-575.00
0609		Cab 2WD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0200, 7010, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0610		Cab 2WD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0200, 7073, 7152, 7662.*	-287.00
0637		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Rack and Pinion Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Rack and Pinion Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7073, 7153, 7662.*	-287.00
0643		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7072, 7152, 7662.*	-460.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168 or 4249.* *Not available with Code 7153 Rack and Pinion Rear Axle.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-638.00
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and Code 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-90.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial)	In Base Price

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias	142.00
1276		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0250, 4216 and 7153.* *Available in Firestone RAT (Radial All Traction).* *Not compatible with Code 7072 or 7077 or 8873.*	2,626.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
4216		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial	1,994.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,888.00
7072		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh)	5,631.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires Code 0250.* *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,439.00
7015		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Left Hand Mechanical Reverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,370.00
7078		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	6,304.00
7077		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	8,046.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (78.74 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1276 or 1425.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack & Pinion Axle 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *3.1 In. (78.74 mm) diameter by 100.6 In Length.* *Requires Code 1264 or 1425.*	1,357.00
		EXHAUST	
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
7453		Deluxe Cab Corner Post Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	872.00
		SEAT	
7611		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 83) with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Arm Rest, Seat Adjustment Side Rails, Retractable Seatbelt, Operator Presence Switch.*	In Base Price
7662		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 95) with Air Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,* *Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Deg. Left/15 Deg. Right),* *Operator Presence Switch, Retractable Seat Belt, Operator's Manual Holder.*	896.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	319.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8873		Fuel Tank, 66 Gallon (250L) *Not compatible with Code 1276.*	381.00
8875		Fuel Tank Guard, Bottom	388.00
9076		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	21.00
9207		Telescopic Rear View Mirrors (2) - Manually Adjustable	294.00
9102		Rear Windshield Wiper with Front & Rear Washer	493.00
9140		Single Interface Outlet (7-Pin) *Located on Rear RH Corner-post.*	87.00
9212		Sun Visor	80.00
9214		Additional Storage Compartment (LH upper corner inner roof)	69.00
9216		Bottle Holder *Floor Mounted.*	33.00
9218		Cup Holder *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.*	37.00
9220		Field Office / Storage Tray / 3-Pin Power Outlet	312.00
9232		Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *The instructional seat has been approved only for training operators or diagnosing machine problems. Keep all other riders off the tractor and equipment. Always wear your seat belt.*	551.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 9214, 8941 or 8942.*	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9041		One Rear Worklight LH, H-3	118.00
9055		Corner Lights, Front	302.00
9070		Lights, High/Low Beam, H-4, Belt Line Mounted *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 8941 or 8942.*	477.00
9080		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	222.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (2WD) *Not compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Loaders.* *Not compatible with Code 0200 (2wd) or 4216 (320/90R42 Tire).*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link	217.00
9225		Draft Control	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
		Hydraulics:	
9260		Second SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	1,124.00
9340		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves.*	127.00
9303		Third SCV Standard (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *For a total of 3 SCVs it requires Code 9260 (2nd SCV).* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the Premium Cab series with P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	591.00
8890		Condensor Screen, Air Conditioning (4 or 6 cylinder engine)	20.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Ah) Engine Coolant Heater (110V).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8770		Front Weight Support, 155 lbs. (70kg), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	271.00
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
9085		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00

7130 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, H-4 Beltline Mounted High/Low Beam Road Lights and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *Note: Loader Mounting Brackets and Hood Guard to be ordered with Front Loader (See Ag Sales Manual for details).*	
8810		Loader Joystick with 2-Function Midmount Independent Control Valve (M-ICV) *Includes: 2-Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control and non-activated PQ+ Shift Buttons.*	1,455.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Activated Gear Shift Buttons on Joystick only available with Codes 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8841, 8942, 9070 or 9246.*	4,375.00
894B		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Activated Joystick Gear Shift Buttons Requires Transmission Code 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8842, 8941, 9070 or 9246.*	4,798.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand, Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand, Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand, Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00

7130 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00

7130 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	637.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).*	965.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705).*	See Parts
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	219.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing	372.00
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below.*	213.00
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH	157.00
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line	403.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH	198.00
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606379) and above.*	195.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL207711	Antenna Kit	453.00
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *Includes Antenna (AL176845).*	460.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *Floor Mounted.*	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	217.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires Bracket (AL117211). Also available through Parts.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts	109.00
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension	135.00
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,535.00
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	1,709.00
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended.*	1,220.00

7130 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,792.00
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,943.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear	324.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above).*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00

7130 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

7130 Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
135 Engine HP (99 kw) [97/68/EC] at 2300 RPM
110 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
6 Cylinder, John Deere PowerTech E
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
54 Gal (207 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Controls
One Rear Fender Hitch Controls
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Platform
Steps
Operational Controls, Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Electrohydraulic
14.9R24 In.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R38 In. Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

3221R	7230 Open Operator Station Tractor	76,015.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0611		Open Station Flat Platform 2WD SyncroPlus Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, 2WD, SyncroPlus 12F/4R (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0200, 7000, 7152.*	-287.00
0612		Competitive Package - Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad Transmission 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0250, 7040, 7152.*	-575.00
0645		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0250, 7044, 7152.*	-287.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (4-Positions: 59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT800 only.*	-90.00
1276		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Codes 4216 and 7153.* *Available in Firestone RAT (Radial All Traction).* *Not compatible with Codes 7044 or 7064.*	2,626.00
1284		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4166 or 4246.* *Requires Code 7152.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	756.00
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168 or 4249.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-638.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
1424		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4246 or 4306.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias	142.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 4721 and 7152..* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0130 (Open Station Flat Platform)* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4166		13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,124.00
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4216		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,994.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4246		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,394.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4306		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Michelin XM25 only.*	1,382.00
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 0250.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
7040		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,535.00
7044		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).* *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	5,120.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,416.00
7060		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,566.00
7064		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 0250 (MFWD).* *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	7,536.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1276, 1424 or 1425.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack and Pinion Axle (Length: 100.6 In., Diameter: 3.1 In.) 2-Position Cast Wheels	1,357.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
7281		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System 21.1 GPM (80 L/min)	In Base Price
7282		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 29 GPM (110 L/min)	1,560.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7211		Single Basic SCV (No Detent - 101 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	In Base Price
7213		Single Standard SCV (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	659.00
7225		1st & 2nd Deluxe SCVs (3 Detent - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,313.00
7229		1st & 2nd Standard SCVs (2 Detent - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,121.00
7214		Single Standard (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	870.00
7230		Two Standard SCV (2-Detent - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,038.00
7226		Two Deluxe SCVs (3-Detent - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,399.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT	
7601		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
7623		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Operator Station Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package	319.00
8835		Floor Mat	104.00
8875		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	388.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9045		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	99.00
9055		Corner Lights	302.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
9145		Power Outlet Socket, 3 Terminals	63.00
9051		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	198.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (For 2WD axle) *Not Compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Requires Code 4721 or 4782.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not Compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.* *Not Compatible with Code 4216 (320/90R42).*	534.00
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Codes 0200 or 4216 (320/90R42).* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
8763		Stabilizers, RH and LH *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	550.00
8764		Automatic Stabilizer Bar, LH with Retainer *Not Compatible with Code 9442.*	1,008.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9060		Increased Lift Capacity, Max Total Cap 7231 (3280 kg) *Requires Code 0250.*	691.00
9086		No Rockshaft; No Draft links; No Sway control	-1,838.00
9225		Draft Control Components *Not Compatible with Code 9086.*	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
9442		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	257.00
9465		Hitch Ball Category 2 *Requires Code 9485.*	13.00
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link / Cat II	257.00
9485		Draft Links with Hooks	349.00
		Hydraulics:	
9303		Third SCV Deluxe (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *Requires Code 7281.* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulics (Code 7282) which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
9304		Third SCV Standard (2-Detents - 200 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,009.00
9306		Third SCV Deluxe (3-Detents - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 7282.*	1,302.00
9340		Power Beyond	127.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	582.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Ah) Engine Coolant Heater (110v).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous	
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
8910		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	118.00
9002		Heavy Duty PTO Bearing	308.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Mechanical Joystick.*	
8810		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Two Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 8842.*	1,441.00
		Rear Axle Weight Packages:	
9520		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 170 lb (77 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	385.00
9521		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 340 lb (154 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	766.00
9522		Three Set Rear Wheel Weights 510 lb (231 kg) *For 28 Inch wheel and larger.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,151.00
9525		One Set Rear Wheel Weights 242 lb (110 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	545.00
9526		Two Set Rear Wheel Weights 485 lb (220 kg) *For 34 - 38 Inch wheel.* *Requires Code 7152 (Flanged Rear Axle).*	1,090.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
8770		Front Weight Support 70kg (for up to 14 front weights)	271.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	631.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only.*	212.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only.*	106.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,289.00
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment.*	705.00
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,295.00
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *Quantity of one.*	403.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.*	1,087.00
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

7230 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7230 Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
135 Engine HP (99 kW) [97/68 EC] @ 2300 RPM
110 PTO Horsepower (82 kW) @ 2300 RPM
6 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech E
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
55 Gal (207 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward/4 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
One Rear Fender Hitch Control
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
One Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Available for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South Korea, Israel, and Egypt Only.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
3222R		7230 Cab Tractor	87,986.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0606		Cab MFWD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7010, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0607		Competitive Package - Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7073, 7152, 7662.*	-575.00
0609		Cab 2WD SyncroPlus w/ LHR Flanged Mechanical Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, SyncroPlus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Mechanical Seat.* *Codes: 0200, 7010, 7152, 7611.*	-287.00
0610		Cab 2WD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, 2WD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30km/h), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0200, 7073, 7152, 7662.*	-287.00
0637		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Rack and Pinion Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph / 30 km/h), Rack and Pinion Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7073, 7153, 7662.*	-287.00
0643		Cab MFWD PQ Plus w/ LHR Flanged Air Seat Value Package *Standard Cab, MFWD, PowrQuad Plus 24F/24R with Left Hand Reverser (25 mph), Flanged Rear Axle, Air Seat.* *Codes: 0250, 7072, 7152, 7662.*	-460.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 In.)	-8,073.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
1288		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4168 or 4249.* *Not available with Code 7153 Rack and Pinion Rear Axle.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-638.00
1264		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4229 and Code 7153.* *Not compatible with Code 7152 or 7154.* *Available in Firestone F9000 and Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-90.00
1425		18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial)	In Base Price

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 4782.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 4249 or 4308.* *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F8000, Goodyear DT 806.*	
1563		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias	142.00
1276		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires Codes 0250, 4216 and 7153.* *Available in Firestone RAT (Radial All Traction).* *Not compatible with Code 7072 or 7077 or 8873.*	2,626.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4721		7.50-20 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear Super Rib only.* *Standard Load Capacity 4620 Lbs.*	-2,130.00
4782		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 0200.* *Available in Goodyear F2 Super Rib and Firestone F2 only.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-2,100.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4168		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear DT 806 only.*	-138.00
4229		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-294.00
4249		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	In Base Price
4308		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Continental AC85, Firestone F6000, Goodyear DT 806.*	-12.00
4216		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial	1,994.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7000		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7010		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	1,953.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,888.00
7072		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh)	5,631.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires Code 0250.* *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7020		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,439.00
7015		SyncroPlus 16F/16R Left Hand Mechanical Reverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	4,370.00
7078		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	6,304.00
7077		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Not Compatible with Code 1276.*	8,046.00
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels	In Base Price
7153		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (78.74 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Pos. Steel Wheels *Requires Code 1264, 1276 or 1425.*	1,190.00
7154		Rack & Pinion Axle 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *3.1 In. (78.74 mm) diameter by 100.6 In Length.* *Requires Code 1264 or 1425.*	1,357.00
		EXHAUST	
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
7453		Deluxe Cab Corner Post Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	872.00
		SEAT	
7611		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 83) with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Arm Rest, Seat Adjustment Side Rails, Retractable Seatbelt, Operator Presence Switch.*	In Base Price
7662		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 95) with Air Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,* *Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Deg. Left/15 Deg. Right),* *Operator Presence Switch, Retractable Seat Belt, Operator's Manual Holder.*	896.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	319.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8873		Fuel Tank, 66 Gallon (250L) *Not compatible with Code 1276.*	381.00
8875		Fuel Tank Guard, Bottom	388.00
9076		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	21.00
9207		Telescopic Rear View Mirrors (2) - Manually Adjustable	294.00
9102		Rear Windshield Wiper with Front & Rear Washer	493.00
9140		Single Interface Outlet (7-Pin) *Located on Rear RH Corner-post.*	87.00
9212		Sun Visor	80.00
9214		Additional Storage Compartment (LH upper corner inner roof)	69.00
9216		Bottle Holder *Floor Mounted.*	33.00
9218		Cup Holder *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.*	37.00
9220		Field Office / Storage Tray / 3-Pin Power Outlet	312.00
9232		Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *The instructional seat has been approved only for training operators or diagnosing machine problems. Keep all other riders off the tractor and equipment. Always wear your seat belt.*	551.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 9214, 8941 or 8942.*	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9041		One Rear Worklight LH, H-3	118.00
9055		Corner Lights, Front	302.00
9070		Lights, High/Low Beam, H-4, Belt Line Mounted *Not with Code 0175 (Low Clearance Cab), 8941 or 8942.*	477.00
9080		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	222.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
		Front Axle:	
8840		Fixed Front Fenders (2WD) *Not compatible with Code 0250 MFWD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	342.00
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8842		Turnable Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Loaders.* *Not compatible with Code 0200 (2wd) or 4216 (320/90R42 Tire).*	800.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9480		Right-hand Telescopic Draft Link	217.00
9225		Draft Control	601.00
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
		Hydraulics:	
9260		Second SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	1,124.00
9340		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves.*	127.00
9303		Third SCV Standard (2 Detents - 201 Series) with Standard Couplers *For a total of 3 SCVs it requires Code 9260 (2nd SCV).* *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the Premium Cab series with P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
		Engine:	
8775		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	591.00
8890		Condensor Screen, Air Conditioning (4 or 6 cylinder engine)	20.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Ah) Engine Coolant Heater (110V).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8770		Front Weight Support, 155 lbs. (70kg), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	271.00
8780		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8781		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,402.00
8850		Toolbox	78.00
9085		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, H-4 Beltline Mounted High/Low Beam Road Lights and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *Note: Loader Mounting Brackets and Hood Guard to be ordered with Front Loader (See Ag Sales Manual for details).*	
8810		Loader Joystick with 2-Function Midmount Independent Control Valve (M-ICV) *Includes: 2-Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control and non-activated PQ+ Shift Buttons.*	1,455.00
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Activated Gear Shift Buttons on Joystick only available with Codes 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8841, 8942, 9070 or 9246.*	4,375.00
894B		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Activated Joystick Gear Shift Buttons Requires Transmission Code 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8842, 8941, 9070 or 9246.*	4,798.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand, Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand, Goodyear	400.00
9905		Tire Brand, Continental	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	See Parts
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.*	601.00
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	707.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	637.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).*	965.00
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	495.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705).*	See Parts
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	219.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing	372.00
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below.*	213.00
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH	157.00
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line	403.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH	198.00
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606379) and above.*	195.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL207711	Antenna Kit	453.00

7230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *Includes Antenna (AL176845).*	460.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	217.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires Bracket (AL117211). Also available through Parts.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts	109.00
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension	135.00
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,535.00
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	1,709.00

7230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended.*	1,220.00
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,792.00
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,943.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear	324.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00

7230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173292	Creeper Field Kit for SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	3,130.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds 14 weights.*	391.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb.	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb.	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00

7230 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228)	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side.*	See Parts
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	597.00

7230 Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
155 Engine HP (114 kw) [97/68/EC] at 2100 RPM
127 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
6 Cylinder, John Deere PowerTech E
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
66 Gal (250 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16 Forward/16 Reverse SyncroPlus Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2100 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Controls
One Rear Fender Hitch Controls
8800 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Platform
Steps
Operational Controls, Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
MFWD Engagement, Electrohydraulic
14.9R28 In.

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4R38 In. Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

1483RW	7330 Open Operator Station Tractor	84,830.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
0612		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station Tractor with MFWD Axle, PowrQuad Transmission 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0250, 3020, 7040.*	-575.00
0645		Open Station Flat Platform MFWD PowrQuad w/ LHR Flanged Value Package *Flat Platform Open Station, MFWD, PowrQuad 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser (25mph/40 kmh), Flanged Rear Axle.* *Codes: 0250, 3020, 7043.*	-287.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (74-80 In.)	-7,792.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Two Cast Wheels:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4208		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	140.00
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4202		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,814.00
4255		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	1,058.00
4244		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	2,120.00
4211		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	1,844.00
4214		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Extended lead time tire, may affect tractor delivery date.*	3,238.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4205		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	1,598.00
		Two Steel Wheels:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
4632		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 3020.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
4602		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 3020.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,674.00
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
4900		No Duals	In Base Price
4901		Dual Hubs only *Requires Codes 0250 and 3002.*	1,612.00
		Two Steel Wheels:	
		RCI Group 46 Size Duals **Listed Narrowest to Widest**	
4902		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4202.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,548.00
4944		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	6,852.00
4955		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Extened lead time tire, may affect tractor delivery date.*	5,994.00
4911		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	5,860.00
4914		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Extended lead time tire, may affect tractor delivery date.*	6,525.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
6055		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-1,874.00
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels**	
6210		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial (14.9R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6174		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	34.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Wheels**	
6151		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4202 or 4602.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	624.00
6213		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	2,568.00
6211		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4205, 4211 or 4255.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	250.00
6212		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4205, 4211 or 4255.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	528.00
6176		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4202, 4244 or 4602.* *Available in Goodyear.*	818.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7040		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
7043		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh)	1,929.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7063		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,333.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
2500		8800 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 2) with two Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH ...Continued...	
2520		8200 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3N/2) with two Telescopic Draft Links, Secondary Chain Support and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250.*	Same Price
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
3020		Flanged Rear Axle (8x275mm Bolt Circle) *Requires Code 4602 or 4632.*	In Base Price
3001		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length	1,235.00
3002		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (85mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length	1,718.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
7281		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System 21.1 GPM (80 L/min)	In Base Price
7282		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 29 GPM (110 L/min)	1,560.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
7211		Single Basic SCV (No Detent - 101 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	In Base Price
7241		Third Deluxe SCV (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers and Power Beyond for Loader Prep *Requires Code 7281 (PC Hyd System). Includes second Deluxe SCV with standard couplers. 3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond for rear implement usage are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,515.00
7240		Second Deluxe SCV (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281.*	1,307.00
7242		Third Deluxe SCV (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Only with Code 7281. Includes second Deluxe SCV with standard couplers.*	1,442.00
7244		Third Deluxe SCV (3 Detents - 300 Series) with Deluxe Couplers *Only with Code 7282. Includes second Deluxe SCV with deluxe couplers.*	1,485.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Operator Station Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package	319.00
8835		Floor Mat	104.00
8875		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	388.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9045		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	99.00
9055		Corner Lights	302.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
9145		Power Outlet Socket, 3 Terminals	63.00
9051		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	198.00
		Front Axle:	
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not Compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
9011		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/2)	1,509.00
9015		Quik-Coupler (Category 2)	1,377.00
		Hydraulics:	
9340		Power Beyond	127.00
		Engine:	
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Ah) Engine Coolant Heater (110v).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous	
8850		Toolbox	78.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve & Mechanical Joystick.*	
8810		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Two Function Mid-Mounted Control Valve with Mechanical Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 8842.*	1,441.00
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
9401		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.*	358.00
9404		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.*	772.00
9406		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.*	998.00
9408		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.*	1,229.00
9410		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.*	1,434.00
9412		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.*	1,704.00
9414		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.*	1,965.00
9418		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.*	2,463.00
		Rear Axle Weight Packages:	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option only.*	
9264		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9266		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 68 In.*	2,498.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option only.*	
9292		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,736.00
9284		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
9293		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Not for Code 4900.*	1,736.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9608		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
9992		Tire Brand Firestone	400.00
9993		Tire Brand Goodyear	400.00
9998		Tire Brand Michelin	800.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
		Guards:	
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers.*	1,581.00
	AL81349	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	684.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *Requires MFWD.*	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.* *Not compatible with telescopic draft links.* *For 7330 only.*	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.*	423.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models.*	631.00
	BL15004	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15005	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL173905	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only.*	212.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only.*	106.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,289.00
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment.*	705.00
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,295.00
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *Quantity of one.*	403.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	542.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524)	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.*	1,087.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.*	See Parts
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.*	See Parts

7330 Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7330 Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
155 Engine HP (114 kW) [97/68 EC] @ 2100 RPM
127 PTO Horsepower (95 kW) @ 2100 RPM
6 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech E
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.) Displacement, Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Turbocharged
Dual Temperature Cooling System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and PreCleaner
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust
83 Gal (315 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
16 Forward/16 Reverse PowrQuad PLUS Transmission 19 mph (30km/h)
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (81 L/min) Pump Flow at 2100 RPM
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
One Rear Fender Hitch Control
8800 Lb. Lift Capacity
LH and RH Telescopic Draft Link
Left Hand Stabilizer Bar
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
One Rear Roof/ROPS Light
Flashing Warning Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
14.9R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 18.4R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Available for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South Korea, Israel, and Egypt Only.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
323BR		7330 Cab Tractor	102,756.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0600		No Package	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (58-84 In.)	-7,792.00
0250		MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001.*	
1193		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 4523 or 4313.* *Available in Firestone.*	278.00
1813		460/85R42 151A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 4523 or 4423.* *Requires Code 7154.* *Available in Goodyear.*	610.00
1483		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 4313 or 4523.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	440.00
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
1871		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4423.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	In Base Price
1872		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 4423.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	920.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (2WD):	
4842		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-2,156.00

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Code 0250 (MFWD):	
4423		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial (14.9R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
4313		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial (14.9R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Goodyear.*	-32.00
4523		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (16.9R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	246.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
7071		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh)	2,122.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7076		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,526.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
7304		8800 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 2) with two Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
7314		8200 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3N/2) with two Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250.*	Same Price
		REAR AXLES AND WHEELS	
7152		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Steel Wheels *Bolt Circle: 8x275mm*	In Base Price
7154		Rack & Pinion Axle 2-Pos. Cast Wheels *3.385 In. (86 mm) diameter by 96 In. Length.*	1,235.00
		EXHAUST	
7452		Vertical Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	In Base Price
7453		Deluxe Cab Corner Post Exhaust with Underhood Muffler	872.00
		SEAT	
7611		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 83) with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion	In Base Price

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued... *Arm Rest, Seat Adjustment Side Rails, Retractable Seatbelt, Operator Presence Switch.*	
7662		Super Comfort Seat (MSG 95) with Air Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion *Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Deg. Left/15 Deg. Right), Operator Presence Switch, Retractable Seat Belt, Operator's Manual Holder.*	896.00
		DESTINATION	
8608		Canada, French Speaking	Same Price
8615		Israel	Same Price
8617		United States, Canada, English Speaking	In Base Price
8623		Korean	Same Price
8654		Taiwan	Same Price
8659		Australia	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	319.00
8875		Fuel Tank Guard, Bottom	388.00
9207		Telescopic Rear View Mirrors (2) - Manually Adjustable	294.00
9102		Rear Windshield Wiper with Front & Rear Washer	493.00
9140		Single Interface Outlet (7-Pin) *Located on Rear RH Corner-post.*	87.00
9212		Sun Visor	80.00
9216		Bottle Holder *Floor Mounted.*	33.00
9218		Cup Holder *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.*	37.00
9232		Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *The instructional seat has been approved only for training operators or diagnosing machine problems. Keep all other riders off the tractor and equipment. Always wear your seat belt.*	551.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9041		One Rear Worklight LH, H-3	118.00

7330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9055		Corner Lights, Front	302.00
9070		Lights, High/Low Beam, H-4, Belt Line Mounted	477.00
9080		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	222.00
9115		Back-Up Alarm	487.00
		Front Axle:	
8841		Rigid Front Fenders (MFWD) *Not compatible with Code 0200 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with Code 4308 (13.6-28) Tires when used with Front Loader.*	534.00
		Rear Hitch and Drawbar:	
9441		Drawbar, Standard Swinging, with Hammerstrap	257.00
		Hydraulics:	
9260		Second SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	1,124.00
9305		Third SCV Deluxe (3 Detents - 301 Series) with Standard Couplers *3-SCVs with Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond are not a compatible configuration with the Pressure Compensated Hydraulic System. If this combination is required, it is recommended to order the Premium Cab series with P&FC Hydraulics which can accommodate, 4-SCVs, Power Beyond for Loader Prep and Power Beyond.*	1,139.00
9340		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves.*	127.00
		Engine:	
8890		Condensor Screen, Air Conditioning (4 or 6 cylinder engine)	20.00
9020		Cold Weather Package I *Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Ah) Engine Coolant Heater (110V).*	306.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12V)	151.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8850		Toolbox	78.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, H-4 Beltline Mounted High/Low Beam Road Lights and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *Note: Loader Mounting Brackets and Hood Guard to be ordered with Front Loader (See Ag Sales Manual for details).*	
894A		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader READY Package *Activated Gear Shift Buttons on Joystick only available with Codes 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8841, 8942, 9070 or 9246.*	4,375.00

7330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
894B		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Activated Joystick Gear Shift Buttons Requires Transmission Code 7073, 7072 or 7077.* *Not compatible with Code 8842, 8941, 9070 or 9246.*	4,798.00
		Quick-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
8771		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. front, subtract 73 Lbs. rear.*	325.00
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9550		Protection for Overseas Shipment	54.00
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
9901		Tire Brand, Firestone	400.00
9903		Tire Brand, Goodyear	400.00
9988		No Specific Tire brand	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00

7330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers.*	1,581.00
	AL81349	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap	684.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	87.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR284936	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 Hi-Crop *For use with High Crop Tractors only.*	2,680.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *Requires MFWD.*	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.* *Not compatible with telescopic draft links.* *For 7330 only.*	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System.*	423.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	637.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).*	965.00
	BL15004	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	BL15005	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	664.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only.*	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705).*	See Parts
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	219.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing	372.00
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below.*	213.00
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH	157.00
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line	403.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH	198.00

7330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606379) and above.*	195.00
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights.*	289.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL207711	Antenna Kit	453.00
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *Includes Antenna (AL176845).*	460.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	217.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires Bracket (AL117211). Also available through Parts.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts	109.00
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension	135.00
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment.*	1,535.00
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	1,709.00
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended.*	1,220.00
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,792.00
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel.*	2,943.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00

7330 Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions	496.00
	AL173423	Creeper Kit for 20F/20R AutoQuad PLUS or PowrQuad PLUS 5-Range (25 mph/40kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation.*	4,264.00
	AL180063	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	476.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	542.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.*	937.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	1,087.00
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.*	See Parts
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.*	See Parts

7330 Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
125 Engine HP (92 kw) [97/68/EC] @ 2300 RPM
101 PTO Horsepower at 2300 RPM
4 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech Plus Engine
4.5 Liter (276 Cu. In.) Displacement,
  Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Deluxe Corner
  Post Exhaust
66 Gal (250 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
29 GPM (110 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
Two 300 Series SCV's; Mechanical with ISO Breakaway
  Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Two Rear Fender Hitch Controls
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Air Suspended ComfortCommand Seat
  with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
  96 In. Width x 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Inner Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder

Available for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Australia, South Korea, Israel and Egypt Only.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
1462RW		7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor	102,471.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0700		No Package *Order One Code from Each Box in Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
0172		Base Cab Package	In Base Price
0173		Deluxe Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Manually Adjustable Mirrors, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Clock and Antenna.*	1,899.00
0174		Premium Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Electronically Adjustable Mirrors, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock and Antenna.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Not compatible with Code 7226 or 7236, and 8941 or 8942.*	3,258.00
0179		Premium Plus Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Electronically Adjustable Mirrors, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock and Antenna, and Hydraulic Cab Suspension.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Not compatible with Code 7226 or 7236, and 8941 or 8942.*	5,622.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
1006		Less GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness	In Base Price
1005		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires StarFire Position Receiver, GreenStar Display, Mobile Processor, PC Data Card and JDOffice Desktop Software. Order these separately from the Ag Management Solutions (AMS) section of the AG Price Pages (Section 10).* *Not compatible with Code 9218 or 9272.*	850.00
1010		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac system. See AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 0200, 9218 or 9272.*	4,787.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (58-84 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 6935.*	-8,312.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
0250		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
0350		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension *Not compatible with Code 7078, 6966 or 6967.*	3,976.00
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		Two Cast Wheels:	
		RCI group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4208		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4202		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,674.00
4255		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Not compatible with Code 6056.* *Available in Firestone only.*	918.00
4274		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	918.00
4259		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,740.00
4272		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,740.00
4244		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,980.00
4211		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	938.00
4214		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	3,098.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4205		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	1,458.00
4216		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 9988 and 4900.*	4,428.00
		Two Steel Wheels:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
4632		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 3020.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-140.00
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
4900		No Duals	In Base Price
4901		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	1,612.00
		Two Steel Wheels and Hubs:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	
4908		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4208.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	5,200.00
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	
4902		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4202.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,874.00
4955		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4255.* *Available in Firestone only.*	6,108.00
4974		14.9R46 In. *** R1 Radial *Requires Code 4274.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,244.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4959		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4259.* *Available in Firestone only.*	6,930.00
4972		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4272.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,930.00
4911		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4211.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	6,148.00
4944		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4244.* *Available in Goodyear.*	7,190.00
4914		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	7,542.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (Two Wheel Drive):	
6055		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-1,874.00
6053		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,568.00
6056		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-1,594.00
		For Code 0250 (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	
6210		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4208 or 4632.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6174		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4208 or 4632.* *Available in Firestone.*	34.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	
6151		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	624.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6211		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial (14.9R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	250.00
6213		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4205 or 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	1,644.00
6212		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial (16.9R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4205, 4211, 4259 or 4272.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	528.00
6176		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4244.* *Available in Goodyear.*	818.00
6025		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4216.* *Available in Michelin only.*	3,076.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. *Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.*	
6973		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech E Engine *Does not include Intelligent Power Management.*	-1,567.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech Plus Engine *Optional Auto De-clutch Function.* *Requires Code 9097.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	In Base Price
6962		AutoQuad PLUS (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R with PowerTech Plus Engine *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.* *Not compatible with Code 0200.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	3,400.00
6935		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 7231, 7232 or 7233.* *Has CommandARM Console Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 0200 or 2600.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	8,506.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7078		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech Plus Engine with Creeper (Additional 12F/12R) *Requires Code 7110 - Power Assisted PTO Shifting.* *Optional Auto De-clutch Function.* *Requires Code 9097.*	2,403.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
6967		AutoQuad PLUS (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R with PowerTech Plus Engine with Creeper (Additional 12F/12R) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 7110 - Power Assisted PTO Shifting.* *Requires Code 0250.* *Not compatible with Code 0200.*	5,682.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7102		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
7110		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	866.00
		REAR AXLES	
3001		Rack and Pinion 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length	In Base Price
3002		Rack and Pinion 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length	482.00
3020		Flanged Rear Axle (8x275mm Bolt Circle)	-1,235.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
2500		5100 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 2) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
2540		8200 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3N/2) with Telescopic Draft Links, Secondary Chain Support and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	790.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
7226		Two Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 6935 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (0174) and Premium Plus (0179) cab packages.*	In Base Price
7231		Two Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,542.00
7232		Three Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,681.00
7233		Four Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 9340.*	1,804.00
7236		Three Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 6935.* *Not compatible with Premium (0174) and Premium Plus (0179) cab packages.*	1,174.00
		EXHAUST	

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
7453		Underhood Muffler with Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		SEAT SUSPENSION	
7664		Air-Suspended ComfortCommand Seat *Armrests, Lumbar support (5-position), Bidirectional (side-to-side and fore-and-aft) attenuation height and weight adjustments, Fore-and-aft adjustment, Swivel adjustment (20 degrees right or 15 degrees left), Operator presence switch,* *Seat belt with retractor.*	In Base Price
		LOADER PACKAGES	
		Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code and Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch. *Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard to be ordered with Front Loader (See Ag Sales Manual for details).*	
8940		No Loader Package	No Charge
8941		Two Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (inactive third function rocker switch), 2-Function Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 0174, 0197, 8942, 8947 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	2,609.00
8942		Three Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons, 3-Function Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 0174, 0179, 8941, 8947 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	3,144.00
8947		Two Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (inactive third function rocker switch; Activated Speed Shifting not available with IVT transmission), 2-Function Electronic Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 8941, 8942 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	4,092.00
8948		Three Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons, (Activated Speed Shifting not available with IVT transmission), 3-Function Electronic Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 8941, 8942 or 8947.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	4,627.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Loader Prep:	
8952		Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts *Allows the opportunity to deduct Glass Roof with Hatch when ordering Loader Preparation Package.* *Not compatible with Codes 9246.* *Requires Code 8941, 8942, 8947 or 8948.*	-882.00
		ComfortGard and ComfortGard Deluxe Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	317.00
8875		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	263.00
8900		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	465.00
9023		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	977.00
9109		Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather band, Two Speakers, Clock and Antenna *Requires Code 0172.*	729.00
9140		Signal Interface Socket *7-Pin Signal Interface Socket allows Implements to Communicate with the Tractor. Complies to ISO Standard 11786.*	87.00
9146		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Provides 6 Additional 12 Volt Outlets for Permanent or Ignition Key Controlled Power.*	64.00
9218		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass, Narrow Roof Header	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9024		150 Amp Alternator *Not compatible with Code 6935.*	253.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9056		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus H3 Fender Mounted Rear Facing Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	439.00
9057		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus H3 Fender Mounted Rear Facing Lights, Rotary Beacon Light, Xenon Beltline Work Lights, and Xenon Roof Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights.* *Not compatible with Code 0172, Base Cab Package.*	2,641.00
9097		Auto De-Clutch Function for PowrQuad Plus Transmissions *Allows PowrQuad Plus Transmission Range Shifting by depressing the Auto De-clutch button versus the traditional foot clutch.* *Requires Transmission Code 7073 or 7078.*	228.00
9272		60A Power Harness *For Implements Requiring Only a Power Socket.* *Allows for Field Upgrades to Install Displays and ISOBUS Gateway Controller.*	403.00
		Front Axle:	
8841		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2)	534.00
8842		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2)	573.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
9011		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/2) *Requires Code 2540.*	1,509.00
9015		Quik-Coupler (Category 2) *Requires Code 2500.*	1,377.00
9137		Hydraulic Center Link	1,242.00
9340		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	128.00
9116		Heavy Duty Drawbar with Hammerstrap	352.00
9441		Drawbar with Hammerstrap	263.00
		Engine:	
9020		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 9021.*	306.00
9021		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, transmission heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 9020.*	479.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12v)	152.00
9104		Rear Window Defrost	298.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
8659		Australia, New Zealand; LH Traffic	No Charge
9350		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	444.00
9608		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9988		No Brand Preference	No Charge
9992		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
9993		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
9401		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	358.00
9404		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	772.00
9406		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	998.00
9408		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,229.00
9410		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,434.00
9412		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,704.00
9414		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,983.00
9418		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	2,463.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
9264		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9266		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 68 In.*	2,498.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Requires Code 4900.*	
9284		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9292		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,802.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.*	
9293		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Not for Code 4900.*	1,802.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		REGION 1 EXPORT	
		All Market Segment Codes, Attachment Codes and Attachment for Field Conversion Codes listed below are for tractors being ordered by branches in Region 1 Export Markets outside of North America ONLY.	
9882		Australia	No Charge
9883		Argentina	No Charge
9884		South Africa	No Charge
9885		Uruguay	No Charge
9886		Mexico	No Charge
9887		Central America	No Charge
9888		JDIN	No Charge

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REGION 1 EXPORT ...Continued...	
9889		JD Asia	No Charge
9890		WW Logistics (Other Region 1 Countries)	No Charge
9891		China	No Charge
		Region I Export Attachments:	
9053		Left-Hand Lighting	No Charge
9090		Skid for Duals	152.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.*	See Parts
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	317.00
		Engine:	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.*	372.00
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers.*	1,361.00
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL174568	Stabilizer Bar, Hydraulic (Qty. 1) *Additional hardware needed, see field installed instructions.* *Requires AL201802 Software and dealer calibration to activate feature.*	1,950.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *For "Sears" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information.*	1,546.00
	AL176950	Electronic #3 Deluxe 300 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Contains: #3 E-SCV, Paddle Pod Control Switch and Cover, Mounting Studs, Relays, Fuse, Color Coded Dust Protector and ISO Couplers.* *Requires AL178179 Software and Dealer Calibration to Activate Feature.*	1,242.00
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements.*	944.00
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements.*	1,132.00
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL174933 or AL174934.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions.*	381.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL174933 or AL174944.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information.*	682.00
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,663.00
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	2,428.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible on tractors above S/N 7230020741.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231).* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,283.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231).* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,341.00
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console.*	404.00
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only.*	527.00
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	574.00
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT.*	731.00
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL174933 or AL174934 Independent Control Valve.*	509.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors)	169.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors)	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.*	219.00
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights.*	141.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts.*	474.00
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature.*	86.00
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.*	1,595.00
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature.*	253.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights.*	270.00
	AL177887	Work Lights, Rear Facing, Xexon HID (2), Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Requires Command Center Calibration to Activate Feature.* *Order L153232 double faced adhesive tape if required.*	1,555.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347).*	30.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *Floor Mounted.*	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator	787.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel	249.00
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable	1,457.00
	AL174347	Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply *Mounts in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Provides power outlet to operate cell phone, laptop computer, etc.* *Can be upgraded with 7-Pin Signal Socket (AL174997).*	82.00
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	70.00
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.*	849.00
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment)	678.00
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts	109.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
	AL176910	Wood-look Interior Trim *Kit includes Decorative Covers for the Front Header Console, Front and Rear Headlining.*	450.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above).*	614.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate.*	496.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	136.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	542.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	1,087.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.*	See Parts
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.*	See Parts

7130 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
135 Engine HP (99 kW) [97/68/EC] @ 2300 RPM
110 PTO Horsepower (82 kW) at 2300 RPM
6 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech Plus Engine
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.) Displacement,
  Tier 3 Emissions Level
2300 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Deluxe Corner
  Post Exhaust
66 Gal (250 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
29 GPM (110 L/min) Pump Flow at 2300 RPM
Two 300 Series SCV's; Mechanical with ISO Breakaway
  Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Two Rear Fender Hitch Controls
5100 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Air Suspended ComfortCommand Seat
  with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
  96 In. Width x 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Inner Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Available for the United State, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Australia, South Korea, Israel and Egypt Only.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
1471RW		7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor	112,964.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0700		No Package *Order One Code from Each Box in Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
0172		Base Cab Package	In Base Price
0173		Deluxe Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Manually Adjustable Mirrors, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Clock and Antenna.*	1,899.00
0174		Premium Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Electronically Adjustable Mirrors, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock and Antenna.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Not compatible with Code 7226 or 7236, and 8941 or 8942.*	3,258.00
0179		Premium Plus Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Electronically Adjustable Mirrors, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock and Antenna, and Hydraulic Cab Suspension.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Not compatible with Code 7226 or 7236, and 8941 or 8942.*	5,622.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
1006		Less GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness	In Base Price
1005		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires StarFire Position Receiver, GreenStar Display, Mobile Processor, PC Data Card and JDOffice Desktop Software. Order these separately from the Ag Management Solutions (AMS) section of the AG Price Pages (Section 10).* *Not compatible with Code 9218 or 9272.*	850.00
1010		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac system. See AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 0200, 9218 or 9272.*	4,787.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (58-84 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 6935.*	-8,312.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
0250		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
0350		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension *Not compatible with Code 7078, 6966 or 6967.*	3,976.00
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		Two Cast Wheels:	
		RCI group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4208		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4202		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,674.00
4255		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Not compatible with Code 6056.* *Available in Firestone only.*	918.00
4274		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	918.00
4259		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,740.00
4272		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,740.00
4244		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,980.00
4211		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	938.00
4214		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	3,098.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4205		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	1,458.00
4216		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 9988 and 4900.*	4,428.00
		Two Steel Wheels:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
4632		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 3020.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-140.00
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
4900		No Duals	In Base Price
4901		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	1,612.00
		Two Steel Wheels and Hubs:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	
4908		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4208.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	5,200.00
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	
4902		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4202.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,874.00
4955		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4255.* *Available in Firestone only.*	6,108.00
4974		14.9R46 In. *** R1 Radial *Requires Code 4274.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,244.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4959		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4259.* *Available in Firestone only.*	6,930.00
4972		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4272.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,930.00
4911		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4211.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	6,148.00
4944		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4244.* *Available in Goodyear.*	7,190.00
4914		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	7,542.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (Two Wheel Drive):	
6055		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-1,874.00
6053		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,568.00
6056		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-1,594.00
		For Code 0250 (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	
6210		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4208 or 4632.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6174		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4208 or 4632.* *Available in Firestone.*	34.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	
6151		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	624.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6211		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial (14.9R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	250.00
6213		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4205 or 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	1,644.00
6212		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial (16.9R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4205, 4211, 4259 or 4272.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	528.00
6176		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4244.* *Available in Goodyear.*	818.00
6025		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4216.* *Available in Michelin only.*	3,076.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. *Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.*	
6973		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech E Engine *Does not include Intelligent Power Management.*	-1,567.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech Plus Engine *Optional Auto De-clutch Function.* *Requires Code 9097.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	In Base Price
6962		AutoQuad PLUS (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R with PowerTech Plus Engine *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.* *Not compatible with Code 0200.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	3,400.00
6935		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 7231, 7232 or 7233.* *Has CommandARM Console Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 0200 or 2600.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	8,506.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7078		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech Plus Engine with Creeper (Additional 12F/12R) *Requires Code 7110 - Power Assisted PTO Shifting.* *Optional Auto De-clutch Function.* *Requires Code 9097.*	2,403.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
6967		AutoQuad PLUS (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R with PowerTech Plus Engine with Creeper (Additional 12F/12R) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 7110 - Power Assisted PTO Shifting.* *Requires Code 0250.* *Not compatible with Code 0200.*	5,682.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7102		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
7110		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	866.00
		REAR AXLES	
3001		Rack and Pinion 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length	In Base Price
3002		Rack and Pinion 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length	482.00
3020		Flanged Rear Axle (8x275mm Bolt Circle)	-1,235.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
2500		5100 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 2) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
2540		8200 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3N/2) with Telescopic Draft Links, Secondary Chain Support and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	790.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
7226		Two Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 6935 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (0174) and Premium Plus (0179) cab packages.*	In Base Price
7231		Two Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,542.00
7232		Three Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,681.00
7233		Four Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 9340.*	1,804.00
7236		Three Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 6935.* *Not compatible with Premium (0174) and Premium Plus (0179) cab packages.*	1,174.00
		EXHAUST	

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
7453		Underhood Muffler with Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		SEAT SUSPENSION	
7664		Air-Suspended ComfortCommand Seat *Armrests, Lumbar support (5-position), Bidirectional (side-to-side and fore-and-aft) attenuation height and weight adjustments, Fore-and-aft adjustment, Swivel adjustment (20 degrees right or 15 degrees left), Operator presence switch,* *Seat belt with retractor.*	In Base Price
		LOADER PACKAGES	
		Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code and Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch. *Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard to be ordered with Front Loader (See Ag Sales Manual for details).*	
8940		No Loader Package	No Charge
8941		Two Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (inactive third function rocker switch), 2-Function Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 0174, 0197, 8942, 8947 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	2,609.00
8942		Three Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons, 3-Function Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 0174, 0179, 8941, 8947 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	3,144.00
8947		Two Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (inactive third function rocker switch; Activated Speed Shifting not available with IVT transmission), 2-Function Electronic Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 8941, 8942 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	4,092.00
8948		Three Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons, (Activated Speed Shifting not available with IVT transmission), 3-Function Electronic Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 8941, 8942 or 8947.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	4,627.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Loader Prep:	
8952		Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts *Allows the opportunity to deduct Glass Roof with Hatch when ordering Loader Preparation Package.* *Not compatible with Codes 9246.* *Requires Code 8941, 8942, 8947 or 8948.*	-882.00
		ComfortGard and ComfortGard Deluxe Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	317.00
8875		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	263.00
8900		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	465.00
9023		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	977.00
9109		Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather band, Two Speakers, Clock and Antenna *Requires Code 0172.*	729.00
9140		Signal Interface Socket *7-Pin Signal Interface Socket allows Implements to Communicate with the Tractor. Complies to ISO Standard 11786.*	87.00
9146		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Provides 6 Additional 12 Volt Outlets for Permanent or Ignition Key Controlled Power.*	64.00
9218		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass, Narrow Roof Header	560.00
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9024		150 Amp Alternator *Not compatible with Code 6935.*	253.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9041		200 Amp Alternator	282.00
9056		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus H3 Fender Mounted Rear Facing Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	439.00
9057		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus H3 Fender Mounted Rear Facing Lights, Rotary Beacon Light, Xenon Beltline Work Lights, and Xenon Roof Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights.* *Not compatible with Code 0172, Base Cab Package.*	2,641.00
9097		Auto De-Clutch Function for PowrQuad Plus Transmissions *Allows PowrQuad Plus Transmission Range Shifting by depressing the Auto De-clutch button versus the traditional foot clutch.* *Requires Transmission Code 7073 or 7078.*	228.00
9272		60A Power Harness *For Implements Requiring Only a Power Socket.* *Allows for Field Upgrades to Install Displays and ISOBUS Gateway Controller.*	403.00
		Front Axle:	
8841		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2)	534.00
8842		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2)	573.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
9011		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/2) *Requires Code 2540.*	1,509.00
9015		Quik-Coupler (Category 2) *Requires Code 2500.*	1,377.00
9137		Hydraulic Center Link	1,242.00
9340		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	128.00
9116		Heavy Duty Drawbar with Hammerstrap	352.00
9441		Drawbar with Hammerstrap	263.00
		Engine:	
9020		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 9021.*	306.00
9021		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, transmission heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 9020.*	479.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12v)	152.00
9104		Rear Window Defrost	298.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
8659		Australia, New Zealand; LH Traffic	No Charge
9350		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	444.00
9608		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9988		No Brand Preference	No Charge
9992		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
9993		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
9401		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	358.00
9404		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	772.00
9406		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	998.00
9408		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,229.00
9410		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,434.00
9412		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,704.00
9414		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,983.00
9418		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	2,463.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
9264		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9266		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 68 In.*	2,498.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Requires Code 4900.*	
9284		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9292		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,802.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.*	
9293		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Not for Code 4900.*	1,802.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

REGION 1 EXPORT

All Market Segment Codes, Attachment Codes and Attachment for Field Conversion Codes listed below are for tractors being ordered by branches in Region 1 Export Markets outside of North America ONLY.

9880		Latin America	No Charge
9881		Brazil	No Charge
9882		Australia	No Charge
9883		Argentina	No Charge
9884		South Africa	No Charge
9885		Uruguay	No Charge
9886		Mexico	No Charge

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REGION 1 EXPORT ...Continued...	
9887		Central America	No Charge
9888		JDIN	No Charge
9889		JD Asia	No Charge
9890		WW Logistics (Other Region 1 Countries)	No Charge
9891		China	No Charge
		Region I Export Attachments:	
9053		Left-Hand Lighting	No Charge
9090		Skid for Duals	152.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.*	See Parts
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	317.00
		Engine:	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.*	372.00
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers.*	1,361.00
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2)	1,137.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	397.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (Qty. 1) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (Qty. 1) *Not compatible with 7330.* *Contains attaching parts.*	608.00
	AL174568	Stabilizer Bar, Hydraulic (Qty. 1) *Additional hardware needed, see field installed instructions.* *Requires AL201802 Software and dealer calibration to activate feature.*	1,950.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	320.00
	AL78129	Support, Load Control Shaft *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *For "Sears" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information.*	1,546.00
	AL176950	Electronic #3 Deluxe 300 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Contains: #3 E-SCV, Paddle Pod Control Switch and Cover, Mounting Studs, Relays, Fuse, Color Coded Dust Protector and ISO Couplers.* *Requires AL178179 Software and Dealer Calibration to Activate Feature.*	1,242.00
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements.*	944.00
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements.*	1,132.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL174933 or AL174934.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions.*	381.00
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL174933 or AL174944.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information.*	682.00
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,663.00
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	2,428.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible on tractors above S/N 7230020741.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231).* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,283.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231).* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,341.00
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console.*	404.00
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only.*	527.00
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	574.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT.*	731.00
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL174933 or AL174934 Independent Control Valve.*	509.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors)	169.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors)	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.*	219.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights.*	141.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts.*	474.00
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature.*	86.00
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.*	1,595.00
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature.*	253.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights.*	270.00
	AL177887	Work Lights, Rear Facing, Xexon HID (2), Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Requires Command Center Calibration to Activate Feature.* *Order L153232 double faced adhesive tape if required.*	1,555.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347).*	30.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator	787.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel	249.00
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable	1,457.00
	AL174347	Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply *Mounts in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Provides power outlet to operate cell phone, laptop computer, etc.* *Can be upgraded with 7-Pin Signal Socket (AL174997).*	82.00
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	70.00
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment)	678.00
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts	109.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007.*	See Parts
	AL180430	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
	AL176910	Wood-look Interior Trim *Kit includes Decorative Covers for the Front Header Console, Front and Rear Headlining.*	450.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate.*	496.00
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation.*	2,627.00
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	136.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	542.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	1,087.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.*	See Parts
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.*	See Parts

7230 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
155 Engine HP (114 kW) [97/68/EC] @ 2100 RPM
127 PTO Horsepower (95 kW) at 2100 RPM
6 Cylinders, John Deere PowerTech Plus Engine
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.) Displacement,
  Tier 3 Emissions Level
2100 Rated Engine Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Deluxe Corner
  Post Exhaust
66 Gal (250 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
29 GPM (110 L/min) Pump Flow at 2100 RPM
Two 300 Series SCV's; Mechanical with ISO Breakaway
  Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electronic Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Two Rear Fender Hitch Controls
8800 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Wiper
Air Suspended ComfortCommand Seat
  with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 1230 Cold Cranking Amps
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
  96 In. Width x 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Inner Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Available for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Australia, South Korea, Israel and Egypt Only.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
1481RW		7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor	128,348.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0700		No Package *Order One Code from Each Box in Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
0172		Base Cab Package	In Base Price
0173		Deluxe Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Manually Adjustable Mirrors, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Clock and Antenna.*	1,899.00
0174		Premium Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Electronically Adjustable Mirrors, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock and Antenna.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Not compatible with Code 7226 or 7236, and 8941 or 8942.*	3,258.00
0179		Premium Plus Cab Package *Includes RH and LH Electronically Adjustable Mirrors, Automatic Temperature Control, Rear Wiper with Front and Rear Washer, Bottle Holder, Instructional Seat, Sun Visor, and Deere-Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather Band, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock and Antenna, and Hydraulic Cab Suspension.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Not compatible with Code 7226 or 7236, and 8941 or 8942.*	5,622.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
1006		Less GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness	In Base Price
1005		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires StarFire Position Receiver, GreenStar Display, Mobile Processor, PC Data Card and JDOffice Desktop Software. Order these separately from the Ag Management Solutions (AMS) section of the AG Price Pages (Section 10).* *Not compatible with Code 9218 or 9272.*	850.00
1010		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac system. See AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 0200, 9218 or 9272.* *Not compatible with Code 3011.*	4,787.00
		FRONT AXLES	
0200		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (58-84 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 6935 or 3011.*	-8,312.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
0250		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
0350		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension *Not compatible with Code 7078, 6966 or 6967.*	3,976.00
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		Two Cast Wheels:	
		RCI group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4208		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3001 or 3002.*	
4202		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,674.00
4255		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Not compatible with Code 6056.* *Available in Firestone only.*	918.00
4274		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	918.00
4259		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,740.00
4272		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,740.00
4244		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,980.00
4211		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	938.00
4214		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	3,098.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SINGLE REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
4205		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	1,458.00
4216		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 9988 and 4900.*	4,428.00
		Two Steel Wheels:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
4632		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 3020.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-140.00
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3011.*	
4633		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	608.00
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 3011.*	
4602		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,534.00
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
4900		No Duals	In Base Price
4901		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	1,612.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DUAL REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Two Steel Wheels and Hubs:	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	
4908		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4208.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	5,200.00
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3002 and 0250 or 0350.*	
4902		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4202.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,874.00
4955		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4255.* *Available in Firestone only.*	6,108.00
4974		14.9R46 In. *** R1 Radial *Requires Code 4274.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,244.00
4959		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4259.* *Available in Firestone only.*	6,930.00
4972		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4272.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	6,930.00
4911		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4211.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	6,148.00
4944		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4244.* *Available in Goodyear.*	7,190.00
4914		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	7,542.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 0200 (Two Wheel Drive):	
6055		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-1,874.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6053		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,568.00
6056		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-1,594.00
		For Code 0250 (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	
6210		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4208 or 4632.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6174		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 4208 or 4632.* *Available in Firestone.*	34.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	
6151		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	624.00
6211		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial (14.9R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	250.00
6213		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4205 or 4214.* *Available in Michelin only.*	1,644.00
6212		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial (16.9R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 4205, 4211, 4259 or 4272.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	528.00
6176		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4244.* *Available in Goodyear.*	818.00
6025		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 4216.* *Available in Michelin only.*	3,076.00
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3011 (High Clearance Rear Drop Axle).*	
6005		320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	3,940.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Requires Code 3011 (High Clearance Rear Drop Axle).*	
6009		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	3,026.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. *Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.*	
6973		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech E Engine *Does not include Intelligent Power Management.*	-1,567.00
7073		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech Plus Engine *Optional Auto De-clutch Function.* *Requires Code 9097.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	In Base Price
6961		AutoQuad PLUS (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R with PowerTech Plus Engine *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 0250 or Code 0350.* *Not compatible with Code 0200.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	3,159.00
6935		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 7231, 7232 or 7233.* *Has CommandARM Console Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 0200 or 2600.* *Includes Intelligent Power Management.*	8,506.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
7078		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R with PowerTech Plus Engine with Creeper (Additional 12F/12R) *Requires Code 7110 - Power Assisted PTO Shifting.* *Optional Auto De-clutch Function.* *Requires Code 9097.*	2,403.00
6966		AutoQuad PLUS (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R with PowerTech Plus Engine with Creeper (Additional 12F/12R) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 7110 - Power Assisted PTO Shifting.* *Requires Code 0250.* *Not compatible with Code 0200.*	5,441.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT	
7102		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
7110		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	866.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES	
3001		Rack and Pinion 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length	In Base Price
3002		Rack and Pinion 3.385 In. (86mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length	482.00
3020		Flanged Rear Axle (8x275mm Bolt Circle)	-1,235.00
3011		Hi Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) *Available only with Code 6973, 7073 or 7078.* *Not compatible with Code 0175, 0176, 0177 or 0178.*	8,466.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
2500		8800 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 2) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
2520		8200 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3N/2) with Telescopic Draft Links, Secondary Chain Support and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.*	Same Price
2530		9950 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 2) with Telescopic Draft Links, Secondary Chain Support and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.* *Not compatible with Code 3002.*	727.00
2540		9400 Lb. Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3N/2) with Telescopic Draft Links, Secondary Chain Support and Sway Blocks *Requires Code 0250 or 0350.* *Not compatible with Code 3002.*	727.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
7226		Two Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 6935 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (0174) and Premium Plus (0179) cab packages.*	In Base Price
7231		Two Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,542.00
7232		Three Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,681.00
7233		Four Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 9340.* *Not compatible with Code 3011.*	1,804.00
7236		Three Deluxe (3 Detent - 300 Series) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 6935.* *Not compatible with Premium (0174) and Premium Plus (0179) cab packages.*	1,174.00
		EXHAUST	
7453		Underhood Muffler with Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT SUSPENSION	
7664		Air-Suspended ComfortCommand Seat *Armrests, Lumbar support (5-position), Bidirectional (side-to-side and fore-and-aft) attenuation height and weight adjustments, Fore-and-aft adjustment, Swivel adjustment (20 degrees right or 15 degrees left), Operator presence switch, Seat belt with retractor.*	In Base Price
		LOADER PACKAGES	
		Loader PREPARATION Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code and Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch. *Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard to be ordered with Front Loader (See Ag Sales Manual for details).*	
8940		No Loader Package	No Charge
8941		Two Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (inactive third function rocker switch), 2-Function Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 0174, 0197, 8942, 8947 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	2,609.00
8942		Three Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons, 3-Function Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 0174, 0179, 8941, 8947 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	3,144.00
8947		Two Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (inactive third function rocker switch; Activated Speed Shifting not available with IVT transmission), 2-Function Electronic Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 8941, 8942 or 8948.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	4,092.00
8948		Three Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons, (Activated Speed Shifting not available with IVT transmission), 3-Function Electronic Mid-mount Independent Control Valve, Narrow Front Roof Header and Glass Roof with Hatch.* *(Note: Loader Mounting Brackets, Hydraulic Hoses, Multi-Coupler and Hood Guard are ordered with Loader).* *Not compatible with Codes 8941, 8942 or 8947.* *Refer to Code 8952 in the "Attachments - Order As Desired" section for Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts.*	4,627.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Loader Prep:	
8952		Loader Preparation Package Option Deducts *Allows the opportunity to deduct Glass Roof with Hatch when ordering Loader Preparation Package.* *Not compatible with Codes 9246.* *Requires Code 8941, 8942, 8947 or 8948.*	-882.00
		ComfortGard and ComfortGard Deluxe Cab Options:	
8830		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood and Engine Side Panels.*	317.00
8875		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	263.00
8900		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	465.00
9023		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	977.00
9109		Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weather band, Two Speakers, Clock and Antenna *Requires Code 0172.*	729.00
9140		Signal Interface Socket *7-Pin Signal Interface Socket allows Implements to Communicate with the Tractor. Complies to ISO Standard 11786.*	87.00
9146		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Provides 6 Additional 12 Volt Outlets for Permanent or Ignition Key Controlled Power.*	64.00
9218		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
9246		Roof Hatch with Glass, Narrow Roof Header	560.00
8874		Fuel Tank, 83 Gal. (315L)	428.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Lighting / Electrical:	
9024		150 Amp Alternator *Not compatible with Code 6935.*	253.00
9041		200 Amp Alternator	282.00
9056		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus H3 Fender Mounted Rear Facing Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	439.00
9057		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus H3 Fender Mounted Rear Facing Lights, Rotary Beacon Light, Xenon Beltline Work Lights, and Xenon Roof Mounted Rear Facing Work Lights.* *Not compatible with Code 0172, Base Cab Package.*	2,641.00
9097		Auto De-Clutch Function for PowrQuad Plus Transmissions *Allows PowrQuad Plus Transmission Range Shifting by depressing the Auto De-clutch button versus the traditional foot clutch.* *Requires Transmission Code 7073 or 7078.*	228.00
9272		60A Power Harness *For Implements Requiring Only a Power Socket.* *Allows for Field Upgrades to Install Displays and ISOBUS Gateway Controller.*	403.00
		Front Axle:	
8841		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2)	534.00
8842		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2)	573.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
9011		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/2) *Requires Code 2520 or 2540.*	1,509.00
9015		Quik-Coupler (Category 2) *Requires Code 2500 or 2530.*	1,377.00
9137		Hydraulic Center Link	1,242.00
9340		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	128.00
9441		Drawbar with Hammerstrap	263.00
		Engine:	
9020		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 9021.*	306.00
9021		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, transmission heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 9020.*	479.00
9025		Fuel Heating System (12v)	152.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9104		Rear Window Defrost	298.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8659		Australia, New Zealand; LH Traffic	No Charge
9350		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	444.00
9608		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9660		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Tire Preference / Special Handling Codes:	
9988		No Brand Preference	No Charge
9992		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
9993		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-end Weight Packages:	
9401		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	358.00
9404		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	772.00
9406		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	998.00
9408		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,229.00
9410		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,434.00
9412		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,704.00
9414		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	1,983.00
9418		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.* *Only available in the US, Canada and Mexico.*	2,463.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
9264		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9266		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 68 In.*	2,498.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Requires Code 4900.*	
9284		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,250.00
9292		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,802.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.*	
9293		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Not for Code 4900.*	1,802.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		REGION 1 EXPORT *All Market Segment Codes, Attachment Codes and Attachment for Field Conversion Codes listed below are for tractors being ordered by branches in Region 1 Export Markets outside of North America ONLY.*	
9880		Latin America	No Charge
9881		Brazil	No Charge
9882		Australia	No Charge
9883		Argentina	No Charge
9884		South Africa	No Charge
9885		Uruguay	No Charge
9886		Mexico	No Charge

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REGION 1 EXPORT ...Continued...	
9887		Central America	No Charge
9888		JDIN	No Charge
9889		JD Asia	No Charge
9890		WW Logistics (Other Region 1 Countries)	No Charge
9891		China	No Charge
		Region I Export Attachments:	
9053		Left-Hand Lighting	No Charge
9090		Skid for Duals	152.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.*	See Parts
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	317.00
		Engine:	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.*	372.00
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	469.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	82.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump.*	428.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	180.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	200.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	411.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	677.00
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	716.00
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.*	725.00
	AL180098	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180100	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL180102	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,216.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L)	195.00
	AL163513	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L)	209.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers.*	1,581.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,487.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.* *Not compatible with telescopic draft links.* *For 7330 only.*	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *For "Sears" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information.*	1,546.00
	AL176950	Electronic #3 Deluxe 300 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Contains: #3 E-SCV, Paddle Pod Control Switch and Cover, Mounting Studs, Relays, Fuse, Color Coded Dust Protector and ISO Couplers.* *Requires AL178179 Software and Dealer Calibration to Activate Feature.*	1,242.00
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements.*	944.00
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements.*	1,132.00
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL174933 or AL174934.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions.*	381.00
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL174933 or AL174944.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information.*	682.00
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit.* *Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.*	174.00
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,663.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	2,428.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,056.00
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	1,628.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible on tractors above S/N 7230020741.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231).* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,283.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231).* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,341.00
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console.*	404.00
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only.*	527.00
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).*	574.00
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT.*	731.00
	AL174937	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL174933 or AL174934 Independent Control Valve.*	575.00
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	504.00
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	651.00
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements.*	675.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements.*	805.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors)	169.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors)	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	237.00
	AL173905	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions.*	471.00
	AL169602	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Boom	625.00
	AL174686	Valve, Shut Off, Electrically Actuated, Loader Mast	421.00
		Lighting:	
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.*	219.00
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights.*	141.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	922.00
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts.*	474.00
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature.*	86.00
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.*	1,595.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature.*	253.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights.*	270.00
	AL177887	Work Lights, Rear Facing, Xexon HID (2), Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Requires Command Center Calibration to Activate Feature.* *Order L153232 double faced adhesive tape if required.*	1,555.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347).*	30.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray	See Parts
	AL112070	Beverage Cooler Box *Portable, non-electrical. Mounts on the floor in the front right of the cab.*	130.00
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side	35.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter	See Parts
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted	41.00
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator	787.00
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation	See Parts
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel	249.00
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility.*	145.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	149.00
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable	1,457.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174347	Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply *Mounts in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Provides power outlet to operate cell phone, laptop computer, etc.* *Can be upgraded with 7-Pin Signal Socket (AL174997).*	82.00
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	70.00
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.*	849.00
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment)	678.00
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts	109.00
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.*	See Parts
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007.*	See Parts
	AL180431	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather	See Parts
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window.*	140.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor	88.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *Requires additional parts available from PDC for Tractors not equipped with RH door.*	175.00
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window	244.00
	AL176910	Wood-look Interior Trim *Kit includes Decorative Covers for the Front Header Console, Front and Rear Headlining.*	450.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Availability is limited to existing inventory.* *When inventory is exhausted, please contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft)	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate.*	496.00
	AL173423	Creeper Kit for 20F/20R AutoQuad PLUS or PowrQuad PLUS 5-Range (25 mph/40kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation.*	4,264.00
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation.*	136.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL175118	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck.*	562.00
		Weights:	
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	542.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00

7330 ComfortGard Premium Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24.*	See Parts
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	1,087.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).*	See Parts
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.*	See Parts
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.*	See Parts

6140R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 350 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01A1RW		6140R Cab Tractor	128,370.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Base Cab *Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps,Sun Visor,GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console,Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook,Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,880.00
2063		Premium Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder. Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332, and 8276.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,705.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Deluxe Air Seat, Instructional*	9,244.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Seat, Bottle Holder, and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.	
		Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.	
		Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,090.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,638.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	8,638.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	345.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	-1,193.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO	In Base Price

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,513.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	2,367.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	880.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
4033		8,199 Lb.(3719kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5052		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5057		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	489.00
5031		Flanged Rear Axle (275mm Stud Circle Diameter)	-1,272.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5300		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Requires Code 5031 (Flanged Axle). Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-1,666.00

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	-1,516.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	3,798.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	230.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,310.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	-480.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,994.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	-408.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,994.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	312.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,434.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	558.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,966.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376,6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376,6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,850.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	660.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,778.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	14.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6380, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,060.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6381.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	250.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	6,850.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available Michelin only. Requires Code 6380.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	2,060.00
		Dual Hubs	
8501		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,692.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 1461, 1465, 1551, or 1552 (IVT).*	-8,194.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,234.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-1,938.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,914.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-268.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	-238.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	388.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,362.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	288.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	592.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,892.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	686.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Continental Only	400.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8061		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	1,430.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8062		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	806.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	591.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	286.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	901.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	76.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	1,747.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	2,674.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,182.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,109.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler and hood guard.*	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT).* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	4,942.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H- Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	4,975.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	5,610.00

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	76.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	542.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..*	843.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	618.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	410.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,393.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,696.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	118.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	585.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	743.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	140.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions.*	260.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.*	339.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.*	772.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.*	997.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.*	1,229.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.*	1,434.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.*	1,687.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.*	1,819.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.*	2,239.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,136.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,272.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,136.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,638.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.* *Compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,638.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	AL207716	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
		Fenders:	
	BL15059	Base Support Kit, Pivot *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	756.00
	BL15060	Base Support Kit, Rigid *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	256.00
	BL15018	Fender side extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) wide	412.00
	BL15019	Fender side extension, 9.8 in. (250mm) wide	242.00
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,166.00
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,175.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,184.00
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,214.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,223.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,253.00
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.00
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	677.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	686.00
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	716.00
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	725.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Grammer seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Sears seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL204806	E-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	679.00
	AL204811	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	944.00
	AL204812	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	1,132.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/ CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,283.00
	AL174227	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Grammer Seat without CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Grammer seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL204805	M-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	1,904.00
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Sections	1,056.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Sections	1,628.00

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204807	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series	504.00
	AL204808	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series	651.00
	AL204810	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series	805.00
	AL205878	Position Kit, Position #3 & #4, Mechanical SCVs	380.00
	AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs	169.00
	AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors	237.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	131.00
	AL204761	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Hanging Mounted *Not compatible with front loader installation due to component interference.*	253.00
	AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted	253.00
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *If a back-up alarm is equipped on the RH fender, also order:* *1 x AL206710 console* *8 x 19M7162 cap screw* *8 x 24M7055 washer* *2 x 14M7298 flanged nut* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting is equipped (LH & RH fender), also order:* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *2 x L204515 bracket* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting and back-up alarm are equipped, also order:* *1 x AL209527 console* *6 x 19M7162 cap screw* *6 x 24M7055 washer* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *1 x 204515 bracket*	175.00
	AL205912	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear	270.00
	AL205913	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position*	270.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH	219.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH	219.00
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For RH + LH Traffic (ECE & SAE)*	474.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For LH-Traffic (ECE).*	475.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,555.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	135.00
	AL205886	Cooling Box *Floor mounted to A-post, RH.*	130.00
	AL208653	Electrically Telescoping Mirror, RH/LH	See Parts
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	BL15028	Fridge *For tractors without Field Office.*	678.00
	BL15029	Fridge *For tractors with Field Office.*	725.00
	AL204298	Instructional Seat	545.00
	BL15043	Manually Telescoping Mirror RH	See Parts
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	425.00
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.* *For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.* *Also order software kit AL210796.*	135.00
	BL15041	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 with CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15039	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 w/o CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15037	Seat Air Suspended, Low Spec *MSG95GL731*	1,280.00
	BL15038	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS*	1,709.00
	BL15040	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS, w/ CommandArm.*	1,709.00
	AL205893	Sun Shade *Compatible in front and rear.*	165.00
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	215.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208644	iTEC (former HMS) *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	26.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions	496.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.00

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6150R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
150 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
120 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 350 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01C1RW		6150R Cab Tractor	135,634.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Base Cab *Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps,Sun Visor,GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console,Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook,Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,880.00
2063		Premium Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder. Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332, and 8276.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,705.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Deluxe Air Seat, Instructional*	9,244.00

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Seat, Bottle Holder, and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.	
		Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.	
		Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,090.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,638.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	8,638.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	345.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	-1,193.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO	In Base Price

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,513.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	2,367.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	880.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
4034		9,193 Lb.(4170kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5052		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5057		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	489.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	-882.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	230.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,310.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	-480.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,994.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	-408.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,994.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	312.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,434.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	558.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,966.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376,6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376,6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,850.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	660.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,778.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	14.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6380, 6166, 6168, or 6165.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,060.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6381.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).*	250.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	90.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,216.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,962.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	616.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,082.00

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	878.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,566.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	878.00
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,566.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,400.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,538.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	784.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,418.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	784.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,418.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,156.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,162.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,816.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,482.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,770.00

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,390.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,770.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,390.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,162.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	17,154.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,162.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	17,154.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375.* *Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	6,850.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available Michelin only. Requires Code 6380.* *Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	2,060.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	1,410.00

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	9,630.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	1,410.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	9,630.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	5,942.00
		Dual Hubs	
8501		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,692.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 1461, 1465, 1551, or 1552 (IVT) and Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	-8,194.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,234.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-1,938.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,914.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	388.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,362.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	288.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	592.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,892.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	686.00
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,248.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	656.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,050.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	372.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Firestone.*	1,426.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,006.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,102.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	670.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,354.00
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	
6389		320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	3,880.00
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	
6390		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	2,916.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Continental Only	400.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8061		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	1,430.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8062		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	806.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD) or 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	4,537.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	591.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	286.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	901.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	76.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	1,747.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	2,674.00

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,182.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,109.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler and hood guard.*	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 (IVT) or 1552 (IVT).* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	4,942.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H- Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	4,975.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	5,610.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	76.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	542.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..*	843.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	618.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	410.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,393.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,696.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	118.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	585.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	743.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	140.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions.*	260.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.*	339.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.*	772.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.*	997.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.*	1,229.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.*	1,434.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.*	1,687.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.*	1,819.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.*	2,239.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,136.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,272.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,136.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,638.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.* *Compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,638.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	AL207716	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
		Fenders:	
	BL15059	Base Support Kit, Pivot *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	756.00
	BL15060	Base Support Kit, Rigid *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	256.00
	BL15018	Fender side extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) wide	412.00
	BL15019	Fender side extension, 9.8 in. (250mm) wide	242.00
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,166.00
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,175.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,184.00
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,214.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,223.00

6150R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,253.00
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.00
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	677.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	686.00
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	716.00
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	725.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Grammer seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Sears seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL204806	E-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	679.00
	AL204811	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	944.00
	AL204812	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	1,132.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/ CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,283.00
	AL174227	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Grammer Seat without CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Grammer seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL204805	M-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	1,904.00
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Sections	1,056.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Sections	1,628.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204807	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series	504.00
	AL204808	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series	651.00
	AL204810	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series	805.00
	AL205878	Position Kit, Position #3 & #4, Mechanical SCVs	380.00
	AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs	169.00
	AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors	237.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	131.00
	AL204761	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Hanging Mounted *Not compatible with front loader installation due to component interference.*	253.00
	AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted	253.00
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *If a back-up alarm is equipped on the RH fender, also order:* *1 x AL206710 console* *8 x 19M7162 cap screw* *8 x 24M7055 washer* *2 x 14M7298 flanged nut* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting is equipped (LH & RH fender), also order:* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *2 x L204515 bracket* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting and back-up alarm are equipped, also order:* *1 x AL209527 console* *6 x 19M7162 cap screw* *6 x 24M7055 washer* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *1 x 204515 bracket*	175.00
	AL205912	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear	270.00
	AL205913	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position*	270.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH	219.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH	219.00
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For RH + LH Traffic (ECE & SAE)*	474.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For LH-Traffic (ECE).*	475.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,555.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	135.00
	AL205886	Cooling Box *Floor mounted to A-post, RH.*	130.00
	AL208653	Electrically Telescoping Mirror, RH/LH	See Parts
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	BL15028	Fridge *For tractors without Field Office.*	678.00
	BL15029	Fridge *For tractors with Field Office.*	725.00
	AL204298	Instructional Seat	545.00
	BL15043	Manually Telescoping Mirror RH	See Parts
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	425.00
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.* *For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.* *Also order software kit AL210796.*	135.00
	BL15041	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 with CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15039	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 w/o CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15037	Seat Air Suspended, Low Spec *MSG95GL731*	1,280.00
	BL15038	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS*	1,709.00
	BL15040	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS, w/ CommandArm.*	1,709.00
	AL205893	Sun Shade *Compatible in front and rear.*	165.00
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	215.00

6150R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208644	iTEC (former HMS) *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	26.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions	496.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
170 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System
  with Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
95.1 Gal (360 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 350 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
 10,697 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01D1RW		6170R Cab Tractor	145,755.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Base Cab *Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps,Sun Visor,GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console,Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook,Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,825.00
2063		Premium Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder. Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332, and 8276.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,568.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Deluxe Air Seat, Instructional*	8,975.00

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Seat, Bottle Holder, and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.	
		Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.	
		Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,000.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,386.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	8,386.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	345.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	-1,158.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO	In Base Price

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,469.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	2,298.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	854.00
3832		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	854.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
4036		10,697 Lb.(4852kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5053		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5056		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	475.00
5049		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	701.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,292.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	9,602.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-246.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,886.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial (480/80R46 158A8 R2) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	420.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial (480/80R46 158A8 R2) in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,158.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,318.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,318.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,449.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	9,843.00

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-84.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,190.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-84.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,190.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,224.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	9,806.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,852.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,062.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,760.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,878.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,760.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,878.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,082.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	15,502.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,082.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	15,502.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,650.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,318.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,486.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,350.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,859.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,723.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Continental.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,310.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Continental.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,904.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,424.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,115.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,742.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	508.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	8,334.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	508.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	8,334.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	4,826.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	1,486.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	10,350.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	4,410.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	5,351.00
		Dual Hubs	
8501		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,692.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 1461, 1465, 1551, or 1552 (IVT).*	-8,194.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,478.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-2,198.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,172.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	832.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	276.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,603.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Firestone.*	1,377.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	604.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	696.00

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	284.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	2,844.00
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,304.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Continental.*	1,236.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,108.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,255.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Continental Only	400.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8061		**Ag Management Solutions:** JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	1,430.00

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8062		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	806.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	33.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	574.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	278.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	875.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	74.00
8310		Fuel Tank, 107 Gal. (405L) *Reduces ground clearance by 80 mm.*	384.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	1,696.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	2,596.00

6170R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,118.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,018.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler and hood guard.*	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), or H380 Loader.*	4,375.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT).*	4,798.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H- Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with H380 Loader.*	4,830.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	5,447.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	74.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	526.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..*	818.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	600.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	398.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,352.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,647.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	115.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	568.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	721.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	136.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions.*	252.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.*	308.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.*	702.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.*	907.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.*	1,117.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.*	1,304.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.*	1,534.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.*	1,654.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.*	2,035.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,033.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,065.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,033.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,489.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.* *Compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,489.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	148.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	AL207716	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order software AL210912, bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor.*	317.00
		Engine:	
	BL15012	Fuel Heater	156.00
		Fenders:	
	BL15059	Base Support Kit, Pivot *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	756.00
	BL15060	Base Support Kit, Rigid *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	256.00
	BL15018	Fender side extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) wide	412.00
	BL15019	Fender side extension, 9.8 in. (250mm) wide	242.00
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,166.00
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,175.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,184.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,214.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,223.00
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,253.00
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.00
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	677.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	686.00
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	716.00
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	725.00
		Guards:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL204818	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 107 US Gal. (405L)	243.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BL15090	Center Link, Hydraulic	1,821.00
	BL15032	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	1,950.00
	BL15091	LH Automatic Stabilizer, ECO RH, with Suspended Cab	608.00
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL207879	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the excisting oil capacity by 28 liters.*	699.00
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Grammer seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Sears seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204806	E-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	679.00
	AL204811	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	944.00
	AL204812	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	1,132.00
	AL205873	Joystick for M-ICV *2-function, diverter + gear-shifting.*	574.00
	AL205871	Joystick for M-ICV, 2-Function	527.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/ CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,283.00
	AL174227	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Grammer Seat without CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Grammer seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL204805	M-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	1,904.00
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Sections	1,056.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Sections	1,628.00
	AL204807	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series	504.00
	AL204808	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series	651.00
	AL204810	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series	805.00
	AL206269	Oil Line Kit and Mounting Parts for 2/3 Section E-ICV or M-ICV Basic Kit	248.00
	AL205878	Position Kit, Position #3 & #4, Mechanical SCVs	380.00
	AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs	169.00
	AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors	237.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	131.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204761	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Hanging Mounted *Not compatible with front loader installation due to component interference.*	253.00
	AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted	253.00
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *If a back-up alarm is equipped on the RH fender, also order:* *1 x AL206710 console* *8 x 19M7162 cap screw* *8 x 24M7055 washer* *2 x 14M7298 flanged nut* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting is equipped (LH & RH fender), also order:* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *2 x L204515 bracket* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting and back-up alarm are equipped, also order:* *1 x AL209527 console* *6 x 19M7162 cap screw* *6 x 24M7055 washer* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *1 x 204515 bracket*	175.00
	AL205912	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear	270.00
	AL205913	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position*	270.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH	219.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH	219.00
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For RH + LH Traffic (ECE & SAE)*	474.00
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For LH-Traffic (ECE).*	475.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,555.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL204829	Tool Box *Reference installation instructions MHM1519.*	243.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	135.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post	41.00
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	35.00

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205886	Cooling Box *Floor mounted to A-post, RH.*	130.00
	AL208653	Electrically Telescoping Mirror, RH/LH	See Parts
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	BL15028	Fridge *For tractors without Field Office.*	678.00
	BL15029	Fridge *For tractors with Field Office.*	725.00
	AL204298	Instructional Seat	545.00
	BL15043	Manually Telescoping Mirror RH	See Parts
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	425.00
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.* *For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.* *Also order software kit AL210796.*	135.00
	BL15041	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 with CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15039	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 w/o CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15037	Seat Air Suspended, Low Spec *MSG95GL731*	1,280.00
	BL15038	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS*	1,709.00
	BL15040	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS, w/ CommandArm.*	1,709.00
	AL205893	Sun Shade *Compatible in front and rear.*	165.00
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	215.00
	AL208644	iTEC (former HMS) *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	26.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions	496.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

6170R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSX Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
190 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
157 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
95.1 Gal (360 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 350 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
  Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
  and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
  10,697 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01E1RW		6190R Cab Tractor	153,548.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Base Cab *Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps,Sun Visor,GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console,Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook,Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,825.00
2063		Premium Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder. Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332, and 8276.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,568.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Deluxe Air Seat, Instructional*	8,975.00

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Seat, Bottle Holder, and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.	
		Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.	
		Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,000.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,386.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	8,386.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	345.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	-1,158.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO	In Base Price

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,469.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	2,298.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.*	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	854.00
3832		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	854.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
4036		10,697 Lb.(4852kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5053		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5056		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	475.00
5049		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	701.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,292.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	9,602.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-246.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,886.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial (480/80R46 158A8 R2) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	420.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial (480/80R46 158A8 R2) in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,158.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,318.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,318.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,449.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	9,843.00

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-84.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,190.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-84.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,190.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,224.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	9,806.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,852.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,062.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,760.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,878.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,760.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,878.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,082.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	15,502.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,082.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	15,502.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,650.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,318.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,486.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,350.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,859.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,723.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Continental.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,310.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Continental.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,904.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,424.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,115.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,742.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	508.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	8,334.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	508.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	8,334.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	4,826.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	1,486.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	10,350.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	4,410.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	5,351.00
		Dual Hubs	
8501		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,692.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Code 1461, 1465, 1551, or 1552 (IVT).*	-8,194.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,478.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-2,198.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,172.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	832.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	276.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,603.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Firestone.*	1,377.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	604.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	696.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	284.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	2,844.00
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,304.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Continental.*	1,236.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,108.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,255.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Continental Only	400.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8061		**Ag Management Solutions:** JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	1,430.00

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8062		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	806.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	33.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	574.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	278.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	875.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	74.00
8310		Fuel Tank, 107 Gal. (405L) *Reduces ground clearance by 80 mm.*	384.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	1,696.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	2,596.00

6190R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,118.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,018.00
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler and hood guard.*	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), or H380 Loader.*	4,375.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT).*	4,798.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H- Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with H380 Loader.*	4,830.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	5,447.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	74.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	526.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..*	818.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	600.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	398.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,352.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,647.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	115.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	568.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	721.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	136.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions.*	252.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.*	308.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.*	702.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.*	907.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.*	1,117.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.*	1,304.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.*	1,534.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.*	1,654.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.*	2,035.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,033.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,065.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,033.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,489.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.* *Compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,489.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	148.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	AL207716	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order software AL210912, bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor.*	317.00
		Engine:	
	BL15012	Fuel Heater	156.00
		Fenders:	
	BL15059	Base Support Kit, Pivot *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	756.00
	BL15060	Base Support Kit, Rigid *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	256.00
	BL15018	Fender side extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) wide	412.00
	BL15019	Fender side extension, 9.8 in. (250mm) wide	242.00
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,166.00
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,175.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,184.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,214.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,223.00
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,253.00
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.00
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	677.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	686.00
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	716.00
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	725.00
		Guards:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL204818	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 107 US Gal. (405L)	243.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BL15090	Center Link, Hydraulic	1,821.00
	BL15032	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	1,950.00
	BL15091	LH Automatic Stabilizer, ECO RH, with Suspended Cab	608.00
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL207879	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the excisting oil capacity by 28 liters.*	699.00
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Grammer seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Sears seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204806	E-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	679.00
	AL204811	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	944.00
	AL204812	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	1,132.00
	AL205873	Joystick for M-ICV *2-function, diverter + gear-shifting.*	574.00
	AL205871	Joystick for M-ICV, 2-Function	527.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/ CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,283.00
	AL174227	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Grammer Seat without CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Grammer seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL204805	M-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	1,904.00
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Sections	1,056.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Sections	1,628.00
	AL204807	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series	504.00
	AL204808	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series	651.00
	AL204810	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series	805.00
	AL206269	Oil Line Kit and Mounting Parts for 2/3 Section E-ICV or M-ICV Basic Kit	248.00
	AL205878	Position Kit, Position #3 & #4, Mechanical SCVs	380.00
	AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs	169.00
	AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors	237.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	131.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204761	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Hanging Mounted *Not compatible with front loader installation due to component interference.*	253.00
	AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted	253.00
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *If a back-up alarm is equipped on the RH fender, also order:* *1 x AL206710 console* *8 x 19M7162 cap screw* *8 x 24M7055 washer* *2 x 14M7298 flanged nut* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting is equipped (LH & RH fender), also order:* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *2 x L204515 bracket* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting and back-up alarm are equipped, also order:* *1 x AL209527 console* *6 x 19M7162 cap screw* *6 x 24M7055 washer* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *1 x 204515 bracket*	175.00
	AL205912	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear	270.00
	AL205913	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position*	270.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH	219.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH	219.00
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For RH + LH Traffic (ECE & SAE)*	474.00
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For LH-Traffic (ECE).*	475.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,555.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL204829	Tool Box *Reference installation instructions MHM1519.*	243.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	135.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post	41.00
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	35.00

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205886	Cooling Box *Floor mounted to A-post, RH.*	130.00
	AL208653	Electrically Telescoping Mirror, RH/LH	See Parts
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	BL15028	Fridge *For tractors without Field Office.*	678.00
	BL15029	Fridge *For tractors with Field Office.*	725.00
	AL204298	Instructional Seat	545.00
	BL15043	Manually Telescoping Mirror RH	See Parts
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	425.00
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.* *For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.* *Also order software kit AL210796.*	135.00
	BL15041	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 with CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15039	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 w/o CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15037	Seat Air Suspended, Low Spec *MSG95GL731*	1,280.00
	BL15038	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS*	1,709.00
	BL15040	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS, w/ CommandArm.*	1,709.00
	AL205893	Sun Shade *Compatible in front and rear.*	165.00
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	215.00
	AL208644	iTEC (former HMS) *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	26.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions	496.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts

6190R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSX Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
210 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
175 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
95.1 Gal (360 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management
TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 350 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
  Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
 3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01F1RW		6210R Cab Tractor	161,342.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Base Cab *Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps,Sun Visor,GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console,Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook,Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
2058		Deluxe Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*	1,825.00
2063		Premium Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder. Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325, 3332, and 8276.* *Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.* *Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*	4,568.00
2067		Premium Plus Cab *Includes Base Package Plus: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Control, Deluxe Air Seat, Instructional*	8,975.00

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Seat, Bottle Holder, and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's. Not compatible with Code 3325 ,3332, and 8276.	
		Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.	
		Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,000.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,386.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).* *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires.*	8,386.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Deluxe Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	345.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	-1,158.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO	In Base Price

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission).* *Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.*	
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,469.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	2,298.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.*	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	854.00
3832		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E & 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	854.00
		REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH	
4037		12,213 Lb. (5540kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5053		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5056		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	475.00
5049		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	701.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,292.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	9,602.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-246.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,886.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial (480/80R46 158A8 R2) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	420.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial (480/80R46 158A8 R2) in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,158.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,318.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,318.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,449.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	9,843.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-84.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,190.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	-84.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,190.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,224.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	9,806.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,852.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,062.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,760.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,878.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,760.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	12,878.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,082.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	15,502.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,082.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	15,502.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,650.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,318.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,486.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,350.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,859.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,723.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Continental.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,310.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Continental.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,904.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,424.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,115.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,742.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	508.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	8,334.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	508.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	8,334.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	4,826.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	1,486.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5056 or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	10,350.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	4,410.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	5,351.00
		Dual Hubs	
8501		Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,692.00

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,920.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,327.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	832.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	276.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,603.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Firestone.*	1,377.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	604.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	696.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	284.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	2,844.00
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,304.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Continental.*	1,236.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,108.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,255.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Continental Only	400.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8061		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	1,430.00
8062		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector *Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	806.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,537.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	33.00
878T		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	574.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	278.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	875.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	74.00
8310		Fuel Tank, 107 Gal. (405L) *Reduces ground clearance by 80 mm.*	384.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	1,696.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights* *1 Beacon light* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner rear roof work lights.* *Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).*	2,596.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,118.00
873E		Premium Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,018.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Loader Ready Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting brackets, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler and hood guard.*	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), or H380 Loader.*	4,375.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT).*	4,798.00
834O		2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H- Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with H380 Loader.*	4,830.00
834P		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with Activated Speed Shifting Buttons (Activated Speed Shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, H-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	5,447.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	74.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	526.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..*	818.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	600.00

6210R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for 50k transmission.*	398.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,352.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,647.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	115.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	568.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost.* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	721.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	136.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for IVT transmissions.*	252.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights *Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.*	308.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights *Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.*	702.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights *Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.*	907.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.*	1,117.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.*	1,304.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.*	1,534.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.*	1,654.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.*	2,035.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,033.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,065.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): *Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only.* *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,033.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) *Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.*	1,489.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.* *Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.* *Compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).*	
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,489.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9075		Gold Key Tour *Not compatible with Code 9076.* *This personal guided tour strives to provide you with the unique opportunity to watch your machine during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour is limited by factory daily production allowance levels and may have an increased lead-time. A target tour date will be communicated in advance, but a date will not be firmed up until approximately 6 business days in advance for this tour and this date is subject to change up to the tour date. For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	148.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: ...Continued... *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	AL207716	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.)	604.00
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order software AL210912, bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor.*	317.00
		Engine:	
	BL15012	Fuel Heater	156.00
		Fenders:	
	BL15059	Base Support Kit, Pivot *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	756.00
	BL15060	Base Support Kit, Rigid *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	256.00
	BL15018	Fender side extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) wide	412.00
	BL15019	Fender side extension, 9.8 in. (250mm) wide	242.00
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,166.00
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,175.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,184.00
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,214.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,223.00
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.*	1,253.00
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	677.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	686.00
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	716.00
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	725.00
		Guards:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	108.00
	AL204818	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 107 US Gal. (405L)	243.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BL15090	Center Link, Hydraulic	1,821.00
	BL15032	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	1,950.00
	BL15091	LH Automatic Stabilizer, ECO RH, with Suspended Cab	608.00
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL207879	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the excisting oil capacity by 28 liters.*	699.00
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Grammer seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with out CommandARM (on RH Armrest) with Gear Shifting *Compatible with Sears seat, without CommandArm, with gear shifting.*	1,546.00
	AL204806	E-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	679.00
	AL204811	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	944.00
	AL204812	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3-Function SCV (E-SCV)	1,132.00
	AL205873	Joystick for M-ICV *2-function, diverter + gear-shifting.*	574.00
	AL205871	Joystick for M-ICV, 2-Function	527.00
	AL174410	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Compatible with CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/ CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,283.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174227	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Grammer Seat without CommardARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Grammer seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL179418	Joystick, Electronic 3 Function, (Sears Seat without CommandARM), Non-Shiftable *Compatible w/ Sears seat, w/o CommandArm, non-shiftable.*	1,341.00
	AL204805	M-ICV Upgrade Kit *To convert from 2 sections to 3 sections* *Also order software AL209347 through PDC.*	1,904.00
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Sections	1,056.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Sections	1,628.00
	AL204807	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series	504.00
	AL204808	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series	651.00
	AL204810	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series	805.00
	AL206269	Oil Line Kit and Mounting Parts for 2/3 Section E-ICV or M-ICV Basic Kit	248.00
	AL205878	Position Kit, Position #3 & #4, Mechanical SCVs	380.00
	AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs	169.00
	AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs	244.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	237.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors	237.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	131.00
	AL204761	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Hanging Mounted *Not compatible with front loader installation due to component interference.*	253.00
	AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted	253.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *If a back-up alarm is equipped on the RH fender, also order:* *1 x AL206710 console* *8 x 19M7162 cap screw* *8 x 24M7055 washer* *2 x 14M7298 flanged nut* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting is equipped (LH & RH fender), also order:* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *2 x L204515 bracket* *If extra-wide vehicle lighting and back-up alarm are equipped, also order:* *1 x AL209527 console* *6 x 19M7162 cap screw* *6 x 24M7055 washer* *4 x 19M7865 flanged screw* *1 x 204515 bracket*	175.00
	AL205912	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear	270.00
	AL205913	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Front or Rear *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position*	270.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH	219.00
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH	219.00
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For RH + LH Traffic (ECE & SAE)*	474.00
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline *For LH-Traffic (ECE).*	475.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,555.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL204829	Tool Box *Reference installation instructions MHM1519.*	243.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	72.00
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	135.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post	41.00
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	35.00
	AL205886	Cooling Box *Floor mounted to A-post, RH.*	130.00
	AL208653	Electrically Telescoping Mirror, RH/LH	See Parts

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator	254.00
	BL15028	Fridge *For tractors without Field Office.*	678.00
	BL15029	Fridge *For tractors with Field Office.*	725.00
	AL204298	Instructional Seat	545.00
	BL15043	Manually Telescoping Mirror RH	See Parts
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	425.00
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.* *For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.* *Also order software kit AL210796.*	135.00
	BL15041	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 with CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15039	Seat Air Suspended, High Spec *MSG95AL DynamicDampeningSystem 741 w/o CommandArm.*	2,943.00
	BL15037	Seat Air Suspended, Low Spec *MSG95GL731*	1,280.00
	BL15038	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS*	1,709.00
	BL15040	Seat Air Suspended, Mid Spec *MSG95AL741 w/ OPS, w/ CommandArm.*	1,709.00
	AL205893	Sun Shade *Compatible in front and rear.*	165.00
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	215.00
	AL208644	iTEC (former HMS) *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	26.00
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm - PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions	496.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
	AL110170	Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	132.00

6210R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.00

7200R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
200 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
165 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
503 L (133 US Gal.) Fuel Tank
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) AutoQuad PLUS Eco with
  20 Forward/20 Reverse Speeds and Left Hand
Reverser
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
  Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
32 GPM (121 L/min) Pump Output
32 GPM (121 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
85L of Take Out Oil
Three Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Category 3 Adjustable Drawbar
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with
  Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
  ITEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the
    Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator

7200R Tractor

Continued

SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1150 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
7600RW		7200R Tractor	170,712.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8332 (6.8L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8332 (6.8L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		AFRICA	
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0035		Morocco *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		ASIA	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8332 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5109 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6104 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5049 100 mm (3 15/16 in.) Diameter x 3012 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033- 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5103 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5103 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		South America	
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmissioin Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0510		Command Quad Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1500 or 1501, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-500.00
0511		AutoPowr IVT Transmission Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-1,500.00
0512		iPackage AutoPowr IVT *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1833, 1823 or 1826, 1846, 1847, 1848, or 1849, 1837 or 1838, 1887 or 1888 or 1889, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2051		CommandView II Cab with RH Console *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-1,114.00
2055		Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2060		Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console and Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	2,867.00
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *Not compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-1,621.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	777.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.*	3,644.00
2062		Premium CommandView II Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	4,272.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.*	1,260.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630 Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *Note: When a GreenStar 3 Display 2630 is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 Display 2630 will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
In addition, each StarFire 3000 receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GPS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 SF1 World Solution or StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready receiver when it is connected to a GreenStar System, or when it has a valid SF2 license or RTK activation being used with a non-Deere system.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 World Solution with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, referencing Tractor COMAR order number.* *Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630*	5,500.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine Hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.*	1,200.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1430		PowrQuad PLUS 19 mph (30 km/h) 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser Control *Includes Hand Declutch feature on range lever.* *Requires RH Console Cab.*	-2,225.00
1451		AutoQuad PLUS Eco 25 mph (40 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Includes Hand Declutch feature on range lever.* *Requires RH Console Cab.*	In Base Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 25 mph (40 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Cab.*	4,018.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 31 mph (50 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	4,018.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	8,700.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	9,217.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50K) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	8,700.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	9,217.00
		LIGHTS	

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued...	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	-673.00
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Remote Controls. Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio. Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *USB port on front of radio face.* *Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required).* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	242.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hyraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	In Base Price
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	1,875.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	3,752.00
3361		Six Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).* *Requires Option Code 841K.* *Not Compatible with Option Codes 8910, 8410, 8411, 834L, and 834M.*	5,627.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with Shifting at the rear of the Tractor	1,510.00
3830		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 Economy (21 Spline) rpm PTO 1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO Electronicly Shiftable in Cab. One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
3831		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 Economy (6 Spline) rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO. 1-3/4 In.(45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO. Electronicly Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin *Does not include clevis. For clevis, order Code 8435.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Drawbar, High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) with Clevis and 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin	1,019.00
		HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331.*	-5,390.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,217.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3230		32 gpm / 121 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (45cc)	In Base Price
3240		43 gpm / 163 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (63cc)	899.00
3260		59 gpm / 223 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (85cc)	2,062.00
		REAR AXLES	
5045		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.*	-319.00
5047		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 110.5 In. (2808 mm) Length *Requires Code 873A.*	-157.00
5049		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, 5049.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, 5049, 5059, 5061.*	260.00
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is Permitted.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,016.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,284.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,374.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-432.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,834.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	2,648.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-9,158.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,499.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,735.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-9,222.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-128.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-7,914.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	2,488.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,286.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,744.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,560.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-6,378.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,223.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,144.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-5,066.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	8,184.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,462.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,658.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	3,000.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Titan or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-7,642.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	3,032.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,838.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,640.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental avaialbe in US and Canada only.*	-7,848.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	2,620.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,600.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206.*	3,116.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,976.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,364.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-5,244.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	7,828.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,815.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,103.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,714.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	8,888.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-4,396.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	9,524.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-2,708.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,900.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-4,120.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,312.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,016.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-4,322.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,876.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-4,738.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-2,815.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,577.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-2,125.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-729.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6020		Two Wheel Drive Adjustable Width 60-88 In. (1524-2235 mm)	-16,880.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... *Does not include any Auto Trac Ready components.* *Requires Code 1845 - Less Auto Trac Activation.* *Not compatible with IVT transmissions: 1550, 1551, 1553, 1552; Group 44/49 Tires, or Loader Ready Code 8910.* *Requires Code 1834 Less ACS.*	
6043		1150 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44/49 Tires.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS +), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,616.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553).* *Compatible with 19 mph (30 km/h) or 25 mph (40 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1430, 1431, 1451, 1500, 1550, and 1551).*	10,112.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For complete tire and wheel information refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *For loader compatibility information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors).* *Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		Two Steel 2WD Wheels with: *2WD Front Tires are not compatible with Group 49 Rear Tires.*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Front Loaders.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,442.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 *Available in Titan only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.*	-2,236.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 *Available in Firestone only.* *Restricted to 15 mph (25 km/h) when used with Front Loaders.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,744.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	832.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	276.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,813.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	620.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	604.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	696.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	284.00
6119		540/65R30 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,605.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	2,348.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	2,844.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,358.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,360.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,270.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,304.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	2,108.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,568.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,236.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,100.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	1,312.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	2,512.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 1550 or 1551.* *Requires Rear Tire Code: 5603, 5619, 5219, 5618, 5218, 5220 or 5203.* *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,451.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	276.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	284.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,856.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	2,042.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear* *For use with 70 In. (1780 mm) or wider tread setting.*	2,512.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 148B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.*	1,312.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,451.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	600.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This new option will provide your customer with more flexibility to schedule their Gold Key Experience Tour of a product similar to their purchase. Customers can choose a date that fits their schedule and allows them to arrange travel in advance. This experience will provide your customer with the same irreplaceable opportunity of a personal tour of our World Class facility, with the exception of seeing their machine on the day of their tour. This tour will be scheduled in advance with your customer#s input and will occur during an eight week period (4 weeks prior to or 4 weeks after the machine#s expected warehouse date). There is more availability and flexibility for this option to accommodate your customer#s needs. Upon selection of this option, the factory will contact you to schedule a tour date.*	No Charge
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	880.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	332.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8782		Backup Alarm	176.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	297.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire width.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011.*	1,233.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010.* *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	1,233.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear - 100 In. (2.55 m) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.*	1,349.00
8021		Fender, Extra Width Rear Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020.*	1,599.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *In base on Tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on Tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	96.00
8910		Loader Ready Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (Activated Speed Shifting Buttons not available with IVT Transmissions), 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard (Requires front weight support).* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV's or Front Hitch.* *If fenders are desired, please select Code 8011 which will become stationary loader fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.*	7,265.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,066.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	542.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,609.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4311, 4313, 4314, or 4315.*	-160.00
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link *Requires Code 8020.*	1,107.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 1 set of Hydraulic Oil lines to connect the Front Hitch and Mid-Mount SCV on a Pivot Beam Axle and 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS front axles.* *Not compatible with 8407, 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411.*	2,535.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8407		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift Capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Zero Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, or 834M.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 1 Mid-Mount SCV for hitch raise and lower.*	3,903.00
8408		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,032.00
8410		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	6,161.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not Compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841k or 841L* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,973.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M.* *Requires Code 841k or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	7,102.00
841K		Auxilary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls *Highly recommended when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065.*	1,154.00
841L		Joystick Control *Required when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, or 2064.*	1,166.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8435		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 with 1.5 In. (38 mm) Pin *Requires Code 4320.*	231.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return 1/2" couplers, (1) flat face sump 3/8" coupler, (1) 1/2" power beyond pressure, (1) load sense 1/4" coupler.*	840.00
834B		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides two additional SCVs .* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions.*	2,437.00
834C		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Joystick Control *Provides two additional SCVs.* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.*	3,190.00
834L		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides three additional SCVs.* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions*	3,566.00
834M		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.*	4,319.00
		Front PTO:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	53.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (Transmission Heater is only available on PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions).*	451.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required with Code 8330, Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Available as an option with Code 8332 and 8336, iT4/3b Compliant Diesel Engines.*	549.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Code 8330.*	2,944.00
8330		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl/ Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-9,091.00
8332		John Deere PowerTech PSX 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	314.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	795.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,327.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,862.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,397.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,055.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,467.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8971		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with 5010 or 5093.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8972		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	1,720.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8973		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg)	1,208.00
8975		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8976		Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to sales manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.*	2,416.00
8977		One Pair 1400 Lb. (635 kg) *Requires Code 3902 and tires with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,460.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,720.00
8979		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights	1,720.00
8981		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,928.00
8935		**1200 kg (2645 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	3,582.00
8936		**2254 kg (4970 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	6,593.00
8937		**3832 kg (8449 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	10,551.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
878K		Export Tools	378.00
8550		Skid for Duals	130.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	RE320685	Air Trailer Brake Kit	3,660.00
	RE324753	Air Trailer Brake Kit - AQ/PQ Pump Drive Kit	271.00
	RE320684	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	610.00
	RE343415	Manifold Trailer Brakes NA	287.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE324685	Battery Disconnect Switch	174.00
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	125.00
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L IVT.*	414.00
	RE325909	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions.*	497.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	145.00
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with PQT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	176.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	295.00
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE315284	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L.* *Also order W54363 and hardware for loader.*	647.00
		Fenders:	
	RE323950	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE323949	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width)	500.00
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329076	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all IVT Tractors that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329074	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on AQ, PQ, CQ transmissions that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.*	1,199.00
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.*	1,199.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	RE324072	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	139.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326620	3-in-1 Hitch Rails	1,244.00
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Codes 8407, 8408, 8410 from carrier to ground engaging.*	2,601.00
	RE330569	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity)	1,202.00
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit	1,346.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch	4,721.00
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Converts Code 841G, from front hitch ready to ground engaging.*	5,576.00
	RE326626	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Long) *For use with Sway Blocks.*	4,571.00
	RE326624	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Short) *For use with stabilizer.*	4,359.00
	RE330573	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link	1,267.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield Hitch Kit	155.00
	RE326622	Wagon Hitch Auto Coupler *Requires RE326620 3-in-1 Hitch Rail Kit.*	1,152.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers	1,445.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,445.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,909.00
	RE315307	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	883.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain	164.00
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For case drain, order case drain kit separately.*	106.00
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	84.00
	RE333857	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console *Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. Only compatible with RH Console.*	1,760.00
	RE333856	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and RH Console.*	2,277.00
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and CommandARM.*	2,795.00
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	436.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Compatible with IVT Transmission.* *Compatible with all CQT's except in Region 4.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE334683	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	227.00
	RE334627	Front HID Light Kit	1,788.00
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	382.00
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329083	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) w/ AQ, PQ, CQ, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329084	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with AutoPowr / IVT, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329085	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,069.00
	RE329086	Third Remote (140 ml.) *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,137.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE326509	Step Kit, Right Hand Step	362.00
	RE324084	Step Mud Guard, LH	106.00
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE326849	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order R325433 for 9.0L or R325432 for 6.8L.*	1,141.00
	RE302017	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	See Parts
	RE323421	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)	See Parts
	RE302014	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 6-Spline, 1000 RPM Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1)	See Parts
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.*	95.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305728	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AL113121	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	207.00
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	774.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	375.00
	AL172542	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,585.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

7200R Tractor
Continued

7200R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7215R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
178 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
503 L (133 US Gal.) Fuel Tank
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) AutoQuad PLUS Eco with
  20 Forward/20 Reverse Speeds and Left Hand
Reverser
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
  Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
32 GPM (121 L/min) Pump Output
32 GPM (121 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
85L of Take Out Oil
Three Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Category 3 Adjustable Drawbar
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with
  Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
  ITEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the
    Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal

7215R Tractor

Continued

200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1150 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7610RW	7215R Tractor	177,496.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0184	Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8332 (6.8L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8332 (6.8L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		AFRICA	
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0035		Morocco *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		ASIA	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8332 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5109 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6104 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5049 100 mm (3 15/16 in.) Diameter x 3012 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033- 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5103 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5103 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		South America	
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmissioin Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0510		Command Quad Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1500 or 1501, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-500.00
0511		AutoPowr IVT Transmission Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-1,500.00
0512		iPackage AutoPowr IVT *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1833, 1823 or 1826, 1846, 1847, 1848, or 1849, 1837 or 1838, 1887 or 1888 or 1889, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2051		CommandView II Cab with RH Console *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-1,114.00
2055		Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2060		Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console and Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	2,867.00
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *Not compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-1,621.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	777.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.*	3,644.00
2062		Premium CommandView II Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	4,272.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.*	1,260.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630 Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *Note: When a GreenStar 3 Display 2630 is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 Display 2630 will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *In addition, each StarFire 3000 receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.* *GPS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 SF1 World Solution or StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready receiver when it is connected to a GreenStar System, or when it has a valid SF2 license or RTK activation being used with a non-Deere system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 World Solution with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, referencing Tractor COMAR order number.* *Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630*	5,500.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine Hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.*	1,200.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1430		PowrQuad PLUS 19 mph (30 km/h) 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser Control *Includes Hand Declutch feature on range lever.* *Requires RH Console Cab.*	-2,225.00
1451		AutoQuad PLUS Eco 25 mph (40 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Includes Hand Declutch feature on range lever.* *Requires RH Console Cab.*	In Base Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 25 mph (40 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Cab.*	4,018.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 31 mph (50 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	4,018.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	8,700.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	9,217.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50K) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	8,700.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	9,217.00
		LIGHTS	

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued...	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	-673.00
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Remote Controls. Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio. Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *USB port on front of radio face.* *Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required).* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	242.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hyraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	In Base Price
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	1,875.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	3,752.00
3361		Six Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).* *Requires Option Code 841K.* *Not Compatible with Option Codes 8910, 8410, 8411, 834L, and 834M.*	5,627.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with Shifting at the rear of the Tractor	1,510.00
3830		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 Economy (21 Spline) rpm PTO 1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO Electronicly Shiftable in Cab. One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
3831		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 Economy (6 Spline) rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO. 1-3/4 In.(45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO. Electronicly Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin *Does not include clevis. For clevis, order Code 8435.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Drawbar, High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) with Clevis and 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin	1,019.00
		HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331.*	-5,390.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,217.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3230		32 gpm / 121 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (45cc)	In Base Price
3240		43 gpm / 163 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (63cc)	899.00
3260		59 gpm / 223 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (85cc)	2,062.00
		REAR AXLES	
5045		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.*	-319.00
5047		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 110.5 In. (2808 mm) Length *Requires Code 873A.*	-157.00
5049		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, 5049.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, 5049, 5059, 5061.*	260.00
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is Permitted.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,016.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,284.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,374.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-432.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,834.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	2,648.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-9,158.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,499.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,735.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-9,222.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-128.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-7,914.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	2,488.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,286.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,744.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,560.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-6,378.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,223.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,144.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-5,066.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,462.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	8,184.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,658.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	3,000.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Titan or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-7,642.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	3,032.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,838.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,640.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental avaialbe in US and Canada only.*	-7,848.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	2,620.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,600.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206.*	3,116.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,976.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,364.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-5,244.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	7,828.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,815.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,103.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,714.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	8,888.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-4,396.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	9,524.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-2,708.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,900.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-4,120.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,312.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,016.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-4,322.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,876.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-4,738.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-2,815.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,577.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-2,125.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-729.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6043		1150 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and	In Base Price

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44/49 Tires.*	
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS +), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,616.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553).* *Compatible with 19 mph (30 km/h) or 25 mph (40 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1430, 1431, 1451, 1500, 1550, and 1551).*	10,112.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *For loader compatibility information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors).* *Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	832.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	276.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,813.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	620.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	604.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	696.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	284.00
6119		540/65R30 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,605.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	2,348.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	2,844.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,358.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,360.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,270.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,304.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	2,108.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,568.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,236.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,100.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	1,312.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	2,512.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 1550 or 1551.* *Requires Rear Tire Code: 5603, 5619, 5219, 5618, 5218, 5220 or 5203.* *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,451.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	276.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	284.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,856.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	2,042.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear* *For use with 70 In. (1780 mm) or wider tread setting.*	2,512.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 148B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.*	1,312.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,451.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	600.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This new option will provide your customer with more flexibility to schedule their Gold Key Experience Tour of a product similar to their purchase. Customers can choose a date that fits their schedule and allows them to arrange travel in advance. This experience will provide your customer with the same irreplaceable opportunity of a personal tour of our World Class facility, with the exception of seeing their machine on the day of their tour. This tour will be scheduled in advance with your customer#s input and will occur during an eight week period (4 weeks prior to or 4 weeks after the machine#s expected warehouse date). There is more availability and flexibility for this option to accommodate your customer#s needs. Upon selection of this option, the factory will contact you to schedule a tour date.*	No Charge
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	880.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	332.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8782		Backup Alarm	176.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	297.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire width.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011.*	1,233.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010.* *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	1,233.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear - 100 In. (2.55 m) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.*	1,349.00
8021		Fender, Extra Width Rear Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020.*	1,599.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *In base on Tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on Tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	96.00
8910		Loader Ready Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (Activated Speed Shifting Buttons not available with IVT Transmissions), 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard (Requires front weight support).* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV's or Front Hitch.* *If fenders are desired, please select Code 8011 which will become stationary loader fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.*	7,265.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,066.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	542.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,609.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4311, 4313, 4314, or 4315.*	-160.00
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link *Requires Code 8020.*	1,107.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 1 set of Hydraulic Oil lines to connect the Front Hitch and Mid-Mount SCV on a Pivot Beam Axle and 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS front axles.* *Not compatible with 8407, 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411.*	2,535.00
8407		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift Capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Zero Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, or 834M.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 1 Mid-Mount SCV for hitch raise and lower.*	3,903.00
8408		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,032.00
8410		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	6,161.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not Compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841k or 841L* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,973.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M.* *Requires Code 841k or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	7,102.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
841K		Auxilary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls *Highly recommended when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065.*	1,154.00
841L		Joystick Control *Required when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, or 2064.*	1,166.00
8435		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 with 1.5 In. (38 mm) Pin *Requires Code 4320.*	231.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return 1/2" couplers, (1) flat face sump 3/8" coupler, (1) 1/2" power beyond pressure, (1) load sense 1/4" coupler.*	840.00
834B		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides two additional SCVs .* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions.*	2,437.00
834C		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Joystick Control *Provides two additional SCVs.* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.*	3,190.00
834L		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides three additional SCVs.* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions*	3,566.00
834M		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.*	4,319.00
		Front PTO:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	53.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (Transmission Heater is only available on PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions).*	451.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required with Code 8330, Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Available as an option with Code 8332 and 8336, iT4/3b Compliant Diesel Engines.*	549.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Code 8330.*	2,944.00
8330		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl/ Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-9,091.00
8332		John Deere PowerTech PSX 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	314.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	795.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,327.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,862.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,397.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,055.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,467.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8971		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with 5010 or 5093.*	2,928.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8972		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	1,720.00
8973		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg)	1,208.00
8975		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8976		Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to sales manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.*	2,416.00
8977		One Pair 1400 Lb. (635 kg) *Requires Code 3902 and tires with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,460.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,720.00
8979		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights	1,720.00
8981		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,928.00
		1200 kg (2645 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	3,582.00
		2254 kg (4970 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	6,593.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		3832 kg (8449 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	10,551.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
878K		Export Tools	378.00
8550		Skid for Duals	130.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	RE320685	Air Trailer Brake Kit	3,660.00
	RE324753	Air Trailer Brake Kit - AQ/PQ Pump Drive Kit	271.00
	RE320684	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	610.00
	RE343415	Manifold Trailer Brakes NA	287.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE324685	Battery Disconnect Switch	174.00
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	125.00
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L IVT.*	414.00
	RE325909	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions.*	497.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	145.00
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with PQT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	176.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	295.00
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE315284	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L.* *Also order W54363 and hardware for loader.*	647.00
		Fenders:	
	RE323950	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE323949	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width)	500.00
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329076	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all IVT Tractors that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329074	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on AQ, PQ, CQ transmissions that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.*	1,199.00
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.*	1,199.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	RE324072	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	139.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326620	3-in-1 Hitch Rails	1,244.00
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Codes 8407, 8408, 8410 from carrier to ground engaging.*	2,601.00
	RE330569	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity)	1,202.00
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit	1,346.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch	4,721.00
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Converts Code 841G, from front hitch ready to ground engaging.*	5,576.00
	RE326626	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Long) *For use with Sway Blocks.*	4,571.00
	RE326624	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Short) *For use with stabilizer.*	4,359.00
	RE330573	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link	1,267.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield Hitch Kit	155.00
	RE326622	Wagon Hitch Auto Coupler *Requires RE326620 3-in-1 Hitch Rail Kit.*	1,152.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers	1,445.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,445.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,909.00
	RE315307	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	883.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain	164.00
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For case drain, order case drain kit separately.*	106.00
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	84.00
	RE333857	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console *Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. Only compatible with RH Console.*	1,760.00
	RE333856	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and RH Console.*	2,277.00
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and CommandARM.*	2,795.00
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	436.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Compatible with IVT Transmission.* *Compatible with all CQT's except in Region 4.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE334683	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	227.00
	RE334627	Front HID Light Kit	1,788.00
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	382.00
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329083	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) w/ AQ, PQ, CQ, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329084	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with AutoPowr / IVT, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329085	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,069.00
	RE329086	Third Remote (140 ml.) *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,137.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE326509	Step Kit, Right Hand Step	362.00
	RE324084	Step Mud Guard, LH	106.00
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE326849	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order R325433 for 9.0L or R325432 for 6.8L.*	1,141.00
	RE302017	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	See Parts
	RE323421	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)	See Parts
	RE302014	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 6-Spline, 1000 RPM Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1)	See Parts
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.*	95.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305728	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AL113121	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	207.00
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	774.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	375.00
	AL172542	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,585.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

7215R Tractor
Continued

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
230 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
189 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
503 L (133 US Gal.) Fuel Tank
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) AutoQuad PLUS Eco with
  20 Forward/20 Reverse Speeds and Left Hand
Reverser
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
  Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
32 GPM (121 L/min) Pump Output
32 GPM (121 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
85L of Take Out Oil
Three Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Category 3 Adjustable Drawbar
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with
  Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
  ITEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the
    Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal

7230R Tractor

Continued

200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7620RW	7230R Tractor	185,891.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0184	Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		AFRICA	
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0035		Morocco *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		ASIA	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5109 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6104 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5049 100 mm (3 15/16 in.) Diameter x 3012 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033- 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5103 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5103 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		South America	
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmissioin Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2055 Deluxe CommandView II Cab w/RH Console.* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8330 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Transmission Code 1500, 1550 or 1551.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2050 CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 5,443kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin.* *Code 5049 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0510		Command Quad Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1500 or 1501, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-500.00
0511		AutoPowr IVT Transmission Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-1,500.00
0512		iPackage AutoPowr IVT *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1833, 1823 or 1826, 1846, 1847, 1848, or 1849, 1837 or 1838, 1887 or 1888 or 1889, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2051		CommandView II Cab with RH Console *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-1,114.00
2055		Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2060		Deluxe CommandView II Cab with RH Console and Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support* *CommandCenter Display located on RH console.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote radio controls located on RH console.* *Not Compatible with IVT or CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	2,867.00
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *Not compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-1,621.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	777.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.*	3,644.00
2062		Premium CommandView II Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	4,272.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.*	1,260.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630 Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *Note: When a GreenStar 3 Display 2630 is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 Display 2630 will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
In addition, each StarFire 3000 receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GPS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 SF1 World Solution or StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready receiver when it is connected to a GreenStar System, or when it has a valid SF2 license or RTK activation being used with a non-Deere system.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 World Solution with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, referencing Tractor COMAR order number.* *Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630*	5,500.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine Hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.*	1,200.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1430		PowrQuad PLUS 19 mph (30 km/h) 16F/16R with Left Hand Reverser Control *Includes Hand Declutch feature on range lever.* *Requires RH Console Cab.*	-2,225.00
1451		AutoQuad PLUS Eco 25 mph (40 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Includes Hand Declutch feature on range lever.* *Requires RH Console Cab.*	In Base Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 25 mph (40 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Cab.*	4,018.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 31 mph (50 km/h) 20F/20R with Left Hand Reverser Control and Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	4,018.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	8,700.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	9,217.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50K) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	8,700.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	9,217.00
		LIGHTS	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued...	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	-673.00
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Remote Controls. Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio. Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *USB port on front of radio face.* *Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required).* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	242.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hyraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	In Base Price
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	1,875.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	3,752.00
3361		Six Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).* *Requires Option Code 841K.* *Not Compatible with Option Codes 8910, 8410, 8411, 834L, and 834M.*	5,627.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with Shifting at the rear of the Tractor	1,510.00
3830		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 Economy (21 Spline) rpm PTO 1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO Electronicly Shiftable in Cab. One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
3831		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 Economy (6 Spline) rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO. 1-3/4 In.(45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO. Electronicly Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin *Does not include clevis. For clevis, order Code 8435.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Drawbar, High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) with Clevis and 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin	1,019.00
		HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331.*	-5,390.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,217.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3230		32 gpm / 121 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (45cc)	In Base Price
3240		43 gpm / 163 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (63cc)	899.00
3260		59 gpm / 223 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (85cc)	2,062.00
		REAR AXLES	
5045		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.*	-319.00
5047		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 110.5 In. (2808 mm) Length *Requires Code 873A.*	-157.00
5049		3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, 5049.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, 5049, 5059, 5061.*	260.00
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is Permitted.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,016.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,284.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,374.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-432.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,834.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	2,648.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-9,158.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,499.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,735.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-9,222.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-128.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-7,914.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	2,488.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,286.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,744.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,560.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-6,378.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,223.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,144.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-5,066.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	8,184.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,462.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,658.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	3,000.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Titan or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-7,642.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	3,032.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,838.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,640.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental avaialbe in US and Canada only.*	-7,848.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	2,620.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,600.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206.*	3,116.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,976.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,364.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-5,244.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	7,828.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,815.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,103.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,714.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	8,888.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-4,396.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	9,524.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-2,708.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,900.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-4,120.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,312.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,016.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-4,322.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,876.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-4,738.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-2,815.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,577.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-2,125.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-729.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Limited Slip Differential	
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS +), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	6,791.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553).* *Compatible with 19 mph (30 km/h) or 25 mph (40 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1430, 1431, 1451, 1500, 1550, and 1551).*	8,286.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
For loader compatibility information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors).
Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE
Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	832.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	276.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,813.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	620.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	604.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	696.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	284.00
6119		540/65R30 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,605.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	2,348.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	2,844.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,358.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,360.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,270.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,304.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	2,108.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,568.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	1,236.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,100.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	1,312.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	2,512.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 1550 or 1551.* *Requires Rear Tire Code: 5603, 5619, 5219, 5618, 5218, 5220 or 5203.* *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,451.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	276.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	284.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,856.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	2,042.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear* *For use with 70 In. (1780 mm) or wider tread setting.*	2,512.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 148B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.*	1,312.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,451.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	600.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This new option will provide your customer with more flexibility to schedule their Gold Key Experience Tour of a product similar to their purchase. Customers can choose a date that fits their schedule and allows them to arrange travel in advance. This experience will provide your customer with the same irreplaceable opportunity of a personal tour of our World Class facility, with the exception of seeing their machine on the day of their tour. This tour will be scheduled in advance with your customer#s input and will occur during an eight week period (4 weeks prior to or 4 weeks after the machine#s expected warehouse date). There is more availability and flexibility for this option to accommodate your customer#s needs. Upon selection of this option, the factory will contact you to schedule a tour date.*	No Charge
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	880.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	332.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8782		Backup Alarm	176.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	297.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire width.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011.*	1,233.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010.* *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	1,233.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear - 100 In. (2.55 m) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.*	1,349.00
8021		Fender, Extra Width Rear Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020.*	1,599.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *In base on Tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on Tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	96.00
8910		Loader Ready Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (Activated Speed Shifting Buttons not available with IVT Transmissions), 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard (Requires front weight support).* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV's or Front Hitch.* *If fenders are desired, please select Code 8011 which will become stationary loader fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.*	7,265.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,066.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	542.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,609.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4311, 4313, 4314, or 4315.*	-160.00
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link *Requires Code 8020.*	1,107.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 1 set of Hydraulic Oil lines to connect the Front Hitch and Mid-Mount SCV on a Pivot Beam Axle and 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS front axles.* *Not compatible with 8407, 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411.*	2,535.00
8407		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift Capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Zero Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, or 834M.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 1 Mid-Mount SCV for hitch raise and lower.*	3,903.00
8408		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,032.00
8410		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	6,161.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not Compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841k or 841L* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,973.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M.* *Requires Code 841k or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	7,102.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
841K		Auxilary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls *Highly recommended when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065.*	1,154.00
841L		Joystick Control *Required when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, or 2064.*	1,166.00
8435		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 with 1.5 In. (38 mm) Pin *Requires Code 4320.*	231.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return 1/2" couplers, (1) flat face sump 3/8" coupler, (1) 1/2" power beyond pressure, (1) load sense 1/4" coupler.*	840.00
834B		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides two additional SCVs .* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions.*	2,437.00
834C		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Joystick Control *Provides two additional SCVs.* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.*	3,190.00
834L		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides three additional SCVs.* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions*	3,566.00
834M		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.*	4,319.00
		Front PTO:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	53.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8336		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	426.00
8301		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (Transmission Heater is only available on PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions).*	521.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required with Code 8330, Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Available as an option with Code 8332 and 8336, iT4/3b Compliant Diesel Engines.*	549.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Code 8330.*	2,944.00
8330		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl/ Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-11,688.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	314.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	795.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,327.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,862.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,397.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,055.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,467.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8971		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with 5010 or 5093.*	2,928.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8972		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	1,720.00
8973		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg)	1,208.00
8975		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8976		Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to sales manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.*	2,416.00
8977		One Pair 1400 Lb. (635 kg) *Requires Code 3902 and tires with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,460.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,720.00
8979		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights	1,720.00
8981		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,928.00
		1200 kg (2645 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	3,582.00
		2254 kg (4970 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	6,593.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		3832 kg (8449 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	10,551.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
878K		Export Tools	378.00
8550		Skid for Duals	130.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	RE320685	Air Trailer Brake Kit	3,660.00
	RE324753	Air Trailer Brake Kit - AQ/PQ Pump Drive Kit	271.00
	RE320684	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	610.00
	RE343415	Manifold Trailer Brakes NA	287.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE324685	Battery Disconnect Switch	174.00
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	125.00
	RE325915	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater, ether aid canister and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 9.0L IVT.*	502.00
	RE325913	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 9.0L PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions.*	570.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	145.00
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with PQT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	176.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	295.00
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE325917	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister. Only compatible with 9.0L.*	120.00
	RE315285	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L.* *Also order W54363 and hardware for loader.*	647.00
		Fenders:	
	RE323950	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE323949	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width)	500.00
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329076	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all IVT Tractors that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329074	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on AQ, PQ, CQ transmissions that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.*	1,199.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.*	1,199.00
		Guards:	
	RE324072	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	139.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326620	3-in-1 Hitch Rails	1,244.00
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Codes 8407, 8408, 8410 from carrier to ground engaging.*	2,601.00
	RE330569	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity)	1,202.00
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit	1,346.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch	4,721.00
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Converts Code 841G, from front hitch ready to ground engaging.*	5,576.00
	RE326626	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Long) *For use with Sway Blocks.*	4,571.00
	RE326624	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Short) *For use with stabilizer.*	4,359.00
	RE330573	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link	1,267.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield Hitch Kit	155.00
	RE326622	Wagon Hitch Auto Coupler *Requires RE326620 3-in-1 Hitch Rail Kit.*	1,152.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers	1,445.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,445.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,909.00
	RE315307	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	883.00
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain	164.00
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For case drain, order case drain kit separately.*	106.00
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	84.00
	RE333857	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console *Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. Only compatible with RH Console.*	1,760.00
	RE333856	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and RH Console.*	2,277.00
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and CommandARM.*	2,795.00
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	436.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Compatible with IVT Transmission.* *Compatible with all CQT's except in Region 4.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE334683	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	227.00
	RE334627	Front HID Light Kit	1,788.00
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	382.00
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329083	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) w/ AQ, PQ, CQ, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329084	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with AutoPowr / IVT, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329085	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,069.00
	RE329086	Third Remote (140 ml.) *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,137.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE326509	Step Kit, Right Hand Step	362.00
	RE324084	Step Mud Guard, LH	106.00
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE326849	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order R325433 for 9.0L or R325432 for 6.8L.*	1,141.00
	RE302017	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	See Parts
	RE323421	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)	See Parts
	RE302014	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 6-Spline, 1000 RPM Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1)	See Parts

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305728	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AL113121	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	207.00
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	774.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	375.00
	AL172542	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,585.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	844.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

7260R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
260 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
215 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
530 L (140 US Gal.) Fuel Tank
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) AutoQuad PLUS Eco with
  20 Forward/20 Reverse Speeds and Left Hand
Reverser
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
  Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
45 GPM (174 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65L of Take Out Oil
Three Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Category 3 Adjustable Drawbar
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with
  Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
  ITEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the
    Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Intergrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio
    and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System

7260R Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
  Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7630RW	7260R Tractor	217,581.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0184	Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38mm Pin.* *Code 4034 - 6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5066 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6203 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38mm Pin.* *Code 4034 - 6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5066 -110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6203 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		ASIA	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38mm Pin.* *Code 4034 - 6,895 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Diameter x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5133 650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6110 600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0511		AutoPowr IVT Transmission Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-1,500.00
0512		iPackage AutoPowr IVT *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1833, 1823 or 1826, 1846, 1847, 1848, or 1849, 1837 or 1838, 1887 or 1888 or 1889, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *Not compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-4,398.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter*	In Base Price

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.*	867.00
2062		Premium CommandView II Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	1,495.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630 Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *Note: When a GreenStar 3 Display 2630 is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 Display 2630 will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*	

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *In addition, each StarFire 3000 receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.* *GPS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 SF1 World Solution or StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready receiver when it is connected to a GreenStar System, or when it has a valid SF2 license or RTK activation being used with a non-Deere system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 World Solution with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.* *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, referencing Tractor COMAR order number.* *Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3	3,000.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine Hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.*	2,400.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	In Base Price
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	2,518.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50K) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	Same Price
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	2,518.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting	789.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	-673.00
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Remote Controls. Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio. Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *USB port on front of radio face.* *Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required).* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	242.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hyraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	In Base Price
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	1,875.00
3351		Five Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	3,752.00
3361		Six Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	5,627.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).* *Requires Option Code 841K.* *Not Compatible with Option Codes 8910, 8410, 8411, 834L, and 834M.*	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with Shifting at the rear of the Tractor	1,510.00
3830		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 Economy (21 Spline) rpm PTO 1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO Electronicly Shiftable in Cab. One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
3831		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 Economy (6 Spline) rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO. 1-3/4 In.(45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO. Electronicly Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin *Does not include clevis. For clevis, order Code 8435.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Drawbar, High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) with Clevis and 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin	1,019.00
		HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331.*	-6,607.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	913.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		43 gpm / 163 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (63cc)	In Base Price
3260		59 gpm / 223 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (85cc)	1,162.00
		REAR AXLES	

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5065		4.33 In. (110 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041 or 4034.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	-455.00
5066		4.33 In. (110 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041 or 4034.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		4.72 In. (120 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	-455.00
5042		4.72 In. (120 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	559.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is Permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-748.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,464.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	-384.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-12,190.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-3,032.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-10,531.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-297.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-12,254.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-3,160.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-10,946.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-544.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-10,318.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	712.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	2,528.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-9,410.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,255.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,176.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-8,098.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,152.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,494.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	-32.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Titan or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-10,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,870.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,608.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental avaialbe in US and Canada only.*	-10,880.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-412.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-10,632.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206.*	84.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,008.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,332.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-8,276.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	4,796.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,847.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,071.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,746.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	5,856.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-7,428.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	6,492.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-5,740.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,868.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-7,152.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,044.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,344.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available In Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,660.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,096.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,436.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	-3,171.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-2,016.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-7,354.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	844.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-7,770.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-5,847.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,609.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-5,157.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,761.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,936.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,436.00
5355		IF710/75R42 In. 178D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	-2,645.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS +), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	6,791.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553).* *Compatible with 19 mph (30 km/h) or 25 mph (40 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1430, 1431, 1451, 1500, 1550, and 1551).*	8,286.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *For loader compatibility information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors).* *Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	-472.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-1,028.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	509.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-1,304.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-684.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-700.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	-608.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-1,020.00
6119		540/65R30 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,301.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	1,044.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	1,540.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	54.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	56.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	966.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	804.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,880.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-68.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-204.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	8.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	1,208.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 1550 or 1551.* *Requires Rear Tire Code: 5603, 5619, 5219, 5618, 5218, 5220 or 5203.* *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,147.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	654.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,320.00
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	472.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,396.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,780.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	-1,028.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,020.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	1,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	738.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear* *For use with 70 In. (1780 mm) or wider tread setting.*	1,208.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 148B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.*	8.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,147.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6305		420/85R38 IN. 149B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,740.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,396.00
6307		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,780.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	600.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This new option will provide your customer with more flexibility to schedule their Gold Key Experience Tour of a product similar to their purchase. Customers can choose a date that fits their schedule and allows them to arrange travel in advance. This experience will provide your customer with the same irreplaceable opportunity of a personal tour of our World Class facility, with the exception of seeing their machine on the day of their tour. This tour will be scheduled in advance with your customer#s input and will occur during an eight week period (4 weeks prior to or 4 weeks after the machine#s expected warehouse date). There is more availability and flexibility for this option to accommodate your customer#s needs. Upon selection of this option, the factory will contact you to schedule a tour date.*	No Charge
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	880.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	332.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8782		Backup Alarm	176.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	297.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire width.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011.*	1,233.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010.* *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	1,233.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear - 100 In. (2.55 m) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.*	1,349.00
8021		Fender, Extra Width Rear Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020.*	1,599.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *In base on Tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on Tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	96.00
8910		Loader Ready Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (Activated Speed Shifting Buttons not available with IVT Transmissions), 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard (Requires front weight support).* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV's or Front Hitch.* *If fenders are desired, please select Code 8011 which will become stationary loader fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.*	7,265.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,066.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	542.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,609.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4311, 4313, 4314, or 4315.*	-160.00
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link *Requires Code 8020.*	1,107.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 1 set of Hydraulic Oil lines to connect the Front Hitch and Mid-Mount SCV on a Pivot Beam Axle and 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS front axles.* *Not compatible with 8407, 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411.*	2,535.00
8407		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift Capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Zero Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, or 834M.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 1 Mid-Mount SCV for hitch raise and lower.*	3,903.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8408		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,032.00
8410		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	6,161.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not Compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841k or 841L* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,973.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M.* *Requires Code 841k or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	7,102.00
841K		Auxilary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls *Highly recommended when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065.*	1,154.00
841L		Joystick Control *Required when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, or 2064.*	1,166.00
8435		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 with 1.5 In. (38 mm) Pin *Requires Code 4320.*	231.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return 1/2" couplers, (1) flat face sump 3/8" coupler, (1) 1/2" power beyond pressure, (1) load sense 1/4" coupler.*	840.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
834B		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides two additional SCVs .* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions.*	2,437.00
834C		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Joystick Control *Provides two additional SCVs.* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.*	3,190.00
834L		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides three additional SCVs.* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions*	3,566.00
834M		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.*	4,319.00
		Front PTO:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	53.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	426.00
8301		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (Transmission Heater is only available on PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions).*	521.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Available as an option with Code 8332 and 8336, iT4/3b Compliant Diesel Engines.*	549.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Code 8330.*	2,944.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	314.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	795.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,327.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,862.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,397.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,055.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,467.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8972		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	1,720.00
8973		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg)	1,208.00
8975		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8976		Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to sales manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.*	2,416.00
8977		One Pair 1400 Lb. (635 kg) *Requires Code 3902 and tires with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,460.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,720.00
8979		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights	1,720.00
8981		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,928.00
		1200 kg (2645 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	3,582.00
		2254 kg (4970 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	6,593.00
		3832 kg (8449 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	10,551.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
878K		Export Tools	378.00
8550		Skid for Duals	130.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	RE320685	Air Trailer Brake Kit	3,660.00
	RE324753	Air Trailer Brake Kit - AQ/PQ Pump Drive Kit	271.00
	RE320684	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	610.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343415	Manifold Trailer Brakes NA	287.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE324685	Battery Disconnect Switch	174.00
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	125.00
	RE325915	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater, ether aid canister and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 9.0L IVT.*	502.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	145.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	295.00
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE325917	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister. Only compatible with 9.0L.*	120.00
	RE315285	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L.* *Also order W54363 and hardware for loader.*	647.00
		Fenders:	
	RE323950	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE323949	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions	276.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width)	500.00
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329076	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all IVT Tractors that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329074	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on AQ, PQ, CQ transmissions that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.*	1,199.00
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.*	1,199.00
		Guards:	
	RE324072	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	139.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326620	3-in-1 Hitch Rails	1,244.00
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Codes 8407, 8408, 8410 from carrier to ground engaging.*	2,601.00
	RE330569	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity)	1,202.00
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit	1,346.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch	4,721.00
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Converts Code 841G, from front hitch ready to ground engaging.*	5,576.00
	RE326626	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Long) *For use with Sway Blocks.*	4,571.00
	RE326624	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Short) *For use with stabilizer.*	4,359.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE330573	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link	1,267.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield Hitch Kit	155.00
	RE326622	Wagon Hitch Auto Coupler *Requires RE326620 3-in-1 Hitch Rail Kit.*	1,152.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers	1,445.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,445.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,909.00
	RE315307	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	883.00
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain	164.00
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For case drain, order case drain kit separately.*	106.00
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	84.00
	RE333857	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console *Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. Only compatible with RH Console.*	1,760.00
	RE333856	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and RH Console.*	2,277.00
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and CommandARM.*	2,795.00
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	436.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Compatible with IVT Transmission.* *Compatible with all CQT's except in Region 4.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE334683	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	227.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334627	Front HID Light Kit	1,788.00
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	382.00
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329083	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) w/ AQ, PQ, CQ, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329084	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with AutoPowr / IVT, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329085	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,069.00
	RE329086	Third Remote (140 ml.) *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,137.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE326509	Step Kit, Right Hand Step	362.00
	RE324084	Step Mud Guard, LH	106.00
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE326849	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order R325433 for 9.0L or R325432 for 6.8L.*	1,141.00
	RE302017	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	See Parts
	RE323421	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)	See Parts
	RE302014	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 6-Spline, 1000 RPM Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1)	See Parts
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305728	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AL113121	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	207.00
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	774.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	375.00
	AL172542	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,585.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

7260R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7280R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
280 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
232 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
530 L (140 US Gal.) Fuel Tank
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) AutoPowr IVT with
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
  Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
45 GPM (174 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65L of Take Out Oil
Three Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Category 3 Adjustable Drawbar
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with
  Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display includes:
  GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activations Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Function Definable by Operator
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
  ITEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the
    Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Intergrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio
    and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator

7280R Tractor

Continued

SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7640RW		7280R Tractor	227,690.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38mm Pin.* *Code 4034 - 6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5066 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6203 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b/IT-4 Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38mm Pin.* *Code 4034 - 6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5066 -110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6203 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		ASIA	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4320 Category 3, Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38mm Pin.* *Code 4034 - 6,895 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler.* *Code 5045 3-15/16 In. (100 mm) Diameter x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length Rear Axle.* *Code 5133 650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6110 600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0511		AutoPowr IVT Transmission Premium Package *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1823 or 1826, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-1,500.00
0512		iPackage AutoPowr IVT *Includes Codes 2061 or 2062, 1833, 1823 or 1826, 1846, 1847, 1848, or 1849, 1837 or 1838, 1887 or 1888 or 1889, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3240 or 3260.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *Not compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	-4,398.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter*	In Base Price

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Right Hand Steps.*	867.00
2062		Premium CommandView II Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Not Compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions.* *Right Hand Steps.*	1,495.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 Display 2630 Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *Note: When a GreenStar 3 Display 2630 is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 Display 2630 will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *GS3 CommandCenter is not compatible with video.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the cornerpost display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*	

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *In addition, each StarFire 3000 receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.* *GPS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 SF1 World Solution or StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready receiver when it is connected to a GreenStar System, or when it has a valid SF2 license or RTK activation being used with a non-Deere system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 World Solution with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.* *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, referencing Tractor COMAR order number.* *Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3	3,000.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine Hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.*	2,400.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features this includes: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	In Base Price
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 25 mph (40 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires CommandARM Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	2,518.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Right Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50K) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	Same Price
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 31 mph (50 km/h) with Left Hand Reverser Control and Field Cruise *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS Plus with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.* *Not compatible with Code 6020.*	2,518.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting	789.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	-673.00
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Remote Controls. Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio. Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *USB port on front of radio face.* *Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required).* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls.* *Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio.* *BlueTooth capable including microphone. Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter.* *Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	242.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hyraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	In Base Price
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *EHSCVs are mounted on right hand console with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451), and included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	1,875.00
3351		Five Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).*	3,752.00
3361		Six Deluxe Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	5,627.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions (Codes 1430, 1431 or 1451).* *Included in the CommandARM with CommandQuad and IVT (Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553).* *Requires Option Code 841K.* *Not Compatible with Option Codes 8910, 8410, 8411, 834L, and 834M.*	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with Shifting at the rear of the Tractor	1,510.00
3830		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 Economy (21 Spline) rpm PTO 1-3/4 In. (45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO Electronicly Shiftable in Cab. One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
3831		1-3/8 In. (35mm) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 Economy (6 Spline) rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO. 1-3/4 In.(45mm) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO. Electronicly Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 1-3/8 In. Shaft and Single Side 1-3/4 Shaft *Economy speed at 1730 engine rpm.*	2,360.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swing Drawbar for use with a 38 mm Pin *Does not include clevis. For clevis, order Code 8435.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Drawbar, High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) with Clevis and 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin	1,019.00
		HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331.*	-6,607.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	913.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		43 gpm / 163 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (63cc)	In Base Price
3260		59 gpm / 223 L/Min. Hydraulic Pump (85cc)	1,162.00
		REAR AXLES	

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5065		4.33 In. (110 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041 or 4034.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	-455.00
5066		4.33 In. (110 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041 or 4034.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		4.72 In. (120 mm) Dia x 100.4 In. (2550 mm) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	-455.00
5042		4.72 In. (120 mm) Dia x 118.5 In. (3012 mm) Length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	559.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is Permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-748.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,464.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	-384.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-12,190.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-3,032.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-10,531.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-297.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-3,160.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-544.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	712.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	2,528.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-9,410.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,255.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,176.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-8,098.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,152.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,494.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	-32.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Titan or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-10,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-8,870.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,608.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental avaialbe in US and Canada only.*	-10,880.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-412.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-10,632.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206.*	84.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,008.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,332.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-8,276.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	4,796.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,847.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,071.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,746.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.*	5,856.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-7,428.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	6,492.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-5,740.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,868.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-7,152.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,044.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,344.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available In Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,660.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,096.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,436.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	-3,171.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-2,016.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-7,354.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	844.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-7,770.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-5,847.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,609.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-5,157.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,761.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,936.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,436.00
5355		IF710/75R42 In. 178D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	-2,645.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS +), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	6,791.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553).* *Compatible with 19 mph (30 km/h) or 25 mph (40 km/h) Transmissions (Code 1430, 1431, 1451, 1500, 1550, and 1551).*	8,286.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *For loader compatibility information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors).* *Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	-472.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-1,028.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	509.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-1,304.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-684.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-700.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	-608.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-1,020.00
6119		540/65R30 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,301.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	1,044.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *For use with 64 In. or wider tread setting.*	1,540.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	54.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	56.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	966.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental or Titan.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	804.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,880.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental available in US and Canada only.*	-68.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-204.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	8.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	1,208.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 1550 or 1551.* *Requires Rear Tire Code: 5603, 5619, 5219, 5618, 5218, 5220 or 5203.* *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,147.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	654.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,320.00
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	472.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,396.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,780.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	-1,028.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,020.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	1,552.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	738.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear* *For use with 70 In. (1780 mm) or wider tread setting.*	1,208.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 148B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.*	8.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,147.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 5037.*	
6305		420/85R38 IN. 149B R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,740.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,396.00
6307		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,780.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	600.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This new option will provide your customer with more flexibility to schedule their Gold Key Experience Tour of a product similar to their purchase. Customers can choose a date that fits their schedule and allows them to arrange travel in advance. This experience will provide your customer with the same irreplaceable opportunity of a personal tour of our World Class facility, with the exception of seeing their machine on the day of their tour. This tour will be scheduled in advance with your customer#s input and will occur during an eight week period (4 weeks prior to or 4 weeks after the machine#s expected warehouse date). There is more availability and flexibility for this option to accommodate your customer#s needs. Upon selection of this option, the factory will contact you to schedule a tour date.*	No Charge
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	880.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	332.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8782		Backup Alarm	176.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	297.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire width.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011.*	1,233.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010.* *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	1,233.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear - 100 In. (2.55 m) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.*	1,349.00
8021		Fender, Extra Width Rear Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020.*	1,599.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *In base on Tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on Tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	96.00
8910		Loader Ready Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Includes: 3-Function Electronic Joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (Activated Speed Shifting Buttons not available with IVT Transmissions), 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard (Requires front weight support).* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV's or Front Hitch.* *If fenders are desired, please select Code 8011 which will become stationary loader fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.*	7,265.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,066.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	542.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 31 mph (50 km/h) Tractors.*	5,609.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8433		Less Drawbar *Requires Code 4311, 4313, 4314, or 4315.*	-160.00
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link *Requires Code 8020.*	1,107.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 1 set of Hydraulic Oil lines to connect the Front Hitch and Mid-Mount SCV on a Pivot Beam Axle and 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS front axles.* *Not compatible with 8407, 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411.*	2,535.00
8407		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift Capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Zero Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, or 834M.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 1 Mid-Mount SCV for hitch raise and lower.*	3,903.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8408		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,032.00
8410		Deluxe Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	6,161.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 Kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes One Front Auxiliary Coupler *Not Compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M* *Requires Code 841k or 841L* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 2 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 1 Aux Coupler.*	5,973.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with 5200 kg (11,450 lb.) max lift capacity at the hitch balls. - 3150 Kg (6,944 lb.) ISO lift capacity. - Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) - Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 841G, 832G, 834B, 834C, 834L, and 834M.* *Requires Code 841k or 841L.* *Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, and 2064 require option 841L.* *Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065 are highly recommended to select option 841K.* *Includes 3 Mid-Mount SCV's; Hitch Raise and Lower, 2 Aux Couplers.*	7,102.00
841K		Auxilary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls *Highly recommended when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2050, 2052, 2059, 2057, 2061, 2063, 2062, or 2065.*	1,154.00
841L		Joystick Control *Required when Codes 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411 are selected with Codes 2051, 2053, 2055, 2058, 2060, or 2064.*	1,166.00
8435		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 with 1.5 In. (38 mm) Pin *Requires Code 4320.*	231.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return 1/2" couplers, (1) flat face sump 3/8" coupler, (1) 1/2" power beyond pressure, (1) load sense 1/4" coupler.*	840.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
834B		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides two additional SCVs .* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions.*	2,437.00
834C		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 2-Function Joystick Control *Provides two additional SCVs.* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes two sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.*	3,190.00
834L		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Paddle Pot Control *Provides three additional SCVs.* *Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with AutoQuad or PowrQuad Transmissions*	3,566.00
834M		Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with 3-Function Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs* *Float position capable on only 1 Mid-Mount valve.* *Includes three sets of Mid-Mount valve couplers.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Loader Ready Package.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's.*	4,319.00
		Front PTO:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411.*	7,268.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	53.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	426.00
8301		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (Transmission Heater is only available on PQ, AQ, and CQ Transmissions).*	521.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Available as an option with Code 8332 and 8336, iT4/3b Compliant Diesel Engines.*	549.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Code 8330.*	2,944.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	314.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	795.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,327.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,862.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,397.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,055.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,467.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8972		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	1,720.00
8973		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals or Code 5090.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg)	1,208.00
8975		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,720.00
8976		Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to sales manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.*	2,416.00
8977		One Pair 1400 Lb. (635 kg) *Requires Code 3902 and tires with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,460.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,720.00
8979		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,928.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights	1,720.00
8981		One Pair 165 Lb. (75 Kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 450 Lb. (205 Kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,928.00
		1200 kg (2645 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	3,582.00
		2254 kg (4970 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	6,593.00
		3832 kg (8449 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	10,551.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
878K		Export Tools	378.00
8550		Skid for Duals	130.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	RE320685	Air Trailer Brake Kit	3,660.00
	RE324753	Air Trailer Brake Kit - AQ/PQ Pump Drive Kit	271.00
	RE320684	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	610.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343415	Manifold Trailer Brakes NA	287.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE324685	Battery Disconnect Switch	174.00
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	125.00
	RE325915	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Contains block heater, ether aid canister and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 9.0L IVT.*	502.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	145.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	295.00
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE325917	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister. Only compatible with 9.0L.*	120.00
	RE315285	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L.* *Also order W54363 and hardware for loader.*	647.00
		Fenders:	
	RE323950	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE323949	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information.*	1,356.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions	276.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width)	500.00
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329076	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329075	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on all IVT Tractors that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329074	Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) *Compatible on AQ, PQ, CQ transmissions that are front hitch ready without TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, also order (2) RE305393.*	1,943.00
	RE329078	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329077	Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.* *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,199.00
	RE329080	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with TLS.*	1,199.00
	RE329079	Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with MFWD.*	1,199.00
		Guards:	
	RE324072	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	139.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326620	3-in-1 Hitch Rails	1,244.00
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Codes 8407, 8408, 8410 from carrier to ground engaging.*	2,601.00
	RE330569	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity)	1,202.00
	RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit	1,346.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch	4,721.00
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Converts Code 841G, from front hitch ready to ground engaging.*	5,576.00
	RE326626	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Long) *For use with Sway Blocks.*	4,571.00
	RE326624	Pick-Up Hitch Kit (Short) *For use with stabilizer.*	4,359.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE330573	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link	1,267.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield Hitch Kit	155.00
	RE326622	Wagon Hitch Auto Coupler *Requires RE326620 3-in-1 Hitch Rail Kit.*	1,152.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers	1,445.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,445.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmission Codes 1430, 1431, or 1451.* *Included in the CommandArm with CommandQuad and IVT Codes 1500, 1501, 1550, 1551, 1552, or 1553.*	1,909.00
	RE315307	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	883.00
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain	164.00
	RE300468	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For case drain, order case drain kit separately.*	106.00
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	84.00
	RE333857	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console *Not compatible with IVT Transmissions. Only compatible with RH Console.*	1,760.00
	RE333856	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and RH Console.*	2,277.00
	RE333854	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shifting *Compatible with AQT, PQT, CQT, and CommandARM.*	2,795.00
	RE300467	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	436.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Compatible with IVT Transmission.* *Compatible with all CQT's except in Region 4.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE334683	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	227.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334627	Front HID Light Kit	1,788.00
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	382.00
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE329083	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) w/ AQ, PQ, CQ, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329084	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with AutoPowr / IVT, without TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,534.00
	RE329085	First & Second Remote (100 ml.) with TLS *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	2,069.00
	RE329086	Third Remote (140 ml.) *If additional valves are not required, order (1) RE322693.*	1,137.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE326509	Step Kit, Right Hand Step	362.00
	RE324084	Step Mud Guard, LH	106.00
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE326849	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order R325433 for 9.0L or R325432 for 6.8L.*	1,141.00
	RE302017	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	See Parts
	RE323421	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)	See Parts
	RE302014	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 6-Spline, 1000 RPM Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1)	See Parts
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305728	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AL113121	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	207.00
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	774.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	375.00
	AL172542	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,585.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

7280R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8235R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
235 Engine Hp (173 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
192 SAE PTO hp (143 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
680 L (180 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
L (gal) Oil Take Out Capacity @
  Max Flow Rate
50 L (13 Gal.) Take-Out Capacity
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Rear
  3-Point Hitch, Category 3/3N
  Solid Draft Links with External
  Remote Raise/Lower Switch
  Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
  Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
  Center Link Adjustment Handle
  Transport Lock
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 3 Drawbar with Clevis
  and 1.5 In. Pin

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System

8235R Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
  Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Enclosed Chain Storage Box
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
Lockable Fuel Cap

* Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7500RW		8235R Tractor	197,126.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0011		Chad *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		ASIA	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 - 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 - 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 - 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		NORTH AMERICA	
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0501		Deluxe 1300 Package *Includes Codes: 2059, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 1550 or 1551, 7201, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040 or 6041, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0502		Premium PST 1300 or 1500 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040, 6041 or 6042, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0503		Premium PST ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0504		Premium IVT 1300 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040 or 6041, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0505		Premium IVT 1500 or ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042 or 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0506		iPackage PST *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4034 or 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0507		iPackage IVT *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4034 or 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-2,000.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Active Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	3,469.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.*	In Base Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab.* *Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,351.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages.* *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.*	1,200.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Includes cab-mounted gyro, tactile feedback unit in steering column, and steering control unit for variable ratio steering and dynamic road-wheel offset control.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls	12,083.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls	12,953.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,083.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,953.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line flood lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,875.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline), Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *To field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540/1000 rpm PTO, kit RE272736 will be required.* *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	1,924.00
3821		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,448.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... *Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 4 and/or 5 remote cylinder control valves are required, order field installed kit RE301321 (4th Remote Cylinder Control Valve) and/or RE301501 (5th Remote Cylinder Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Code 841H Front Hitch.*	-5,922.00
4033		6169 kg (13,600 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 Lbs.)Maximum Lift Capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		7983 kg (17,600 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb)Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,211.00
4032		8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,545.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Cat. 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	261.00
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	817.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		166.5 lpm (44 gpm) 63 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement *Not compatible with Codes 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with brakes.*	In Base Price
3260		227.1 lpm (60 gpm) 85 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement	1,266.00
		REAR AXLES	
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	252.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	559.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-455.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 42 OR 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,430.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	15,788.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-462.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.*	11,540.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with 635 kg (1400 lb.) inner wheel weights.*	-6,144.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.*	2,648.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5702		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	16,190.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,468.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	12,218.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,720.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,496.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	15,042.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,552.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-148.00
5521		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Heavy Duty Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Severe Duty Dual Wheel with thicker discs.*	242.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-5,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	3,812.00
5522		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Heavy Duty Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,202.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with ILS Codes 6060 or 6061.*	-6,834.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with ILS Codes 6060 or 6061.*	1,288.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-4,708.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,540.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-3,386.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	8,174.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,782.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,522.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,150.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	-5,982.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	3,002.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	16,736.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	-4,178.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	6,730.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	-6,158.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	2,620.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-5,910.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,116.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,286.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,364.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,046.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,854.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,152.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,652.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	-3,156.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	8,644.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,038.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	12,880.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-2,440.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	9,796.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,040.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	17,026.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1153):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,072.00
5114		650/75R38 In. 169B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-2,206.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-2,850.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	4,074.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-3,030.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-510.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,282.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	170.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,576.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6020		Two Wheel Drive Adjustable Width 1524-2235 mm (60 - 88 In.) *Does not include AutoTrac Ready Components. AutoTrac operation requires AutoTrac universal. See AMS Price Pages.* *Requires Code 1845 No AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1834 Less ACS.* *Not compatible with IVT Codes 1550, 1551, 1553 and 1552.* *Requires Rear Hitch Codes 4000 or 4033.*	-18,705.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive - Group 47 Rear/Group 42 Front *Requires front tires with a load index rating of 141 or greater.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive - Group 48 Rear/Group 43 Front *Requires front tires with a load index rating of 141 or greater.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 143 or greater.* *Axle is compatible with duals.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	6,051.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	15,448.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	17,469.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS FOR TWO WHEEL DRIVE	
		Two Steel 2WD Wheels with:	
6160		11.00-24 In. 12PR F2 Bias in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire.*	-1,746.00
6161		16.5L-16.1 In. 8PR F2 Bias in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Recommended use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire.*	-1,990.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042), OR** **INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) AXLES**	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series Only	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as Noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,674.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	618.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5102, 5502, 5508, or 5702 Rear Tires.*	694.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	282.00
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.*	682.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,193.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,377.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,034.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,961.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,346.00
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series Axle only with: **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,344.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	1,358.00
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with: **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 or 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Codes 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,517.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,545.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,268.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.*	1,302.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,433.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,566.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	1,234.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,297.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	2,552.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,261.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	2,106.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,041.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,098.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,025.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6207		540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,598.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,204.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *For ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,866.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODE 6042)OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS 8 Position Wheels with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	1,772.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	2,698.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061):	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Requires Code 6061 ILS Front Axle with Brakes.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,913.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,390.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.*	2,070.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,433.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,642.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,046.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	4,074.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0413		French	Same Price
0416		Hebrew Operator's Manual and Non-Text Labels	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	323.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Warning Beacon *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	336.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Provide two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011 Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) wide.*	1,244.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 620 mm (244 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010 Fender, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide.*	1,457.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with Code 8021 Fenders, Extra Width Coverage Rear 2.75 m (108 In.) Width.*	1,222.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 Hydraulic Trailer Brakes.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752 Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	6,358.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.*	7,147.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line or Code 8752 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	789.00
		Front Implement:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8382		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8383		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8384		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
838A		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8411		Front Hitch with Folding Draft Links, Cat. 3N Ground Engaging Hitch, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 lb) ISO Lift Capacity *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension (Code 6060 or 6061)* *Compatible with 3, 4, 5, or 6 Rear SCV's.* *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.*	7,090.00
835H		Two Front Remote Selective Control Outlets with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and Factory Installed Plumbing to Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Three and Four *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Front SCV hoses can be disconnected for rear SCV use.* *Requires Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 8020 Full Coverage Rear Fender Extensions to provide remote hitch lift controls for rear hitch.*	1,656.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,254.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360R.*	-11,688.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	124.00

8235R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ballast Packages:	
		728 kg (1620 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8930		Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 144 Lb./hp with 37/63 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,268.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 390 Lb. (180 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,361.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.)	1,189.00
8971		Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,382.00
8972		One Pair 635 kg (1400 lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,428.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,717.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8973		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *For outside outer dual only.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,717.00
8974		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,907.00
8975		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,983.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE339514	Battery Disconnect Switch, Wheel	150.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564.*	See Parts

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *Included in Code 9083.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE315727	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for application where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,935.00
	RE323828	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir	1,935.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE333976	Front SCV Plumbing Kit *Routes SCV function from the rear to the front.*	1,822.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE337305	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	750.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R301762) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes	581.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 3820.* *1-3/8 In. 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

8235R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

8260R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
260 Engine Hp (191 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
216 SAE PTO hp (161 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
680 L (180 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
L (gal) Oil Take Out Capacity @
  Max Flow Rate
50 L (13 Gal.) Take-Out Capacity
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Rear
  3-Point Hitch, Category 3/3N
  Solid Draft Links with External
  Remote Raise/Lower Switch
  Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
  Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
  Center Link Adjustment Handle
  Transport Lock
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
  Cat. 3 Drawbar with Clevis
  and 1.5 In. Pin

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System

8260R Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Enclosed Chain Storage Box
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
Lockable Fuel Cap

* Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7510RW		8260R Tractor	212,861.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0011		Chad *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		ASIA	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 - 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 - 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 - 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2057 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4035 6,804 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible Cat. 3 Ball/Hook Style Ends and Sway Blocks.* *Code 5044 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs.* *Code 5198 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6159 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Single Front Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		NORTH AMERICA	
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0501		Deluxe 1300 Package *Includes Codes: 2059, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 1550 or 1551, 7201, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040 or 6041, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0502		Premium PST 1300 or 1500 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040, 6041 or 6042, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0503		Premium PST ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0504		Premium IVT 1300 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040 or 6041, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0505		Premium IVT 1500 or ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042 or 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0506		iPackage PST *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4034 or 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0507		iPackage IVT *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4034 or 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.*	3,469.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Active Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
		DISPLAY *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab.* *Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See*	7,351.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.*	
		GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	2,695.00
		Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	4,695.00
		A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.*	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional	

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		...Continued...	
		standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.*	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink*	1,000.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Includes cab-mounted gyro, tactile feedback unit in steering column, and steering control unit for variable ratio steering and dynamic road-wheel offset control.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls	12,083.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls	12,953.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,083.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,953.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line flood lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,875.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	3,753.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline), Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *To field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540/1000 rpm PTO, kit RE272736 will be required.* *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	1,924.00
3821		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,448.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 4 and/or 5 remote cylinder control valves are required, order field installed kit RE301321 (4th Remote Cylinder Control Valve) and/or RE301501 (5th Remote Cylinder Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Code 841H Front Hitch.*	-5,922.00
4033		6169 kg (13,600 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 Lbs.)Maximum Lift Capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		7983 kg (17,600 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb)Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,211.00
4032		8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,545.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Cat. 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	261.00
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	817.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		166.5 lpm (44 gpm) 63 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement *Not compatible with Codes 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with brakes.*	In Base Price
3260		227.1 lpm (60 gpm) 85 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement	1,266.00
		REAR AXLES	
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	252.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	559.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-455.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 42 OR 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,430.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	15,788.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-462.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.*	11,540.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.*	2,648.00
5702		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	16,190.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,468.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	12,218.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,720.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,496.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	15,042.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-7,552.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-148.00
5521		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Heavy Duty Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Severe Duty Dual Wheel with thicker discs.*	242.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	-5,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	3,812.00
5522		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Heavy Duty Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,202.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with ILS Codes 6060 or 6061.*	-6,834.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with ILS Codes 6060 or 6061.*	1,288.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-4,708.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,540.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-3,386.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	8,174.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,782.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,522.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,150.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	-5,982.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	3,002.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	16,736.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	-4,178.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	6,730.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	-6,158.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	2,620.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-5,910.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,116.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,286.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,364.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,046.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,854.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,152.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,652.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	-3,156.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	8,644.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,038.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	12,880.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-2,440.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	9,796.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,040.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	17,026.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1153):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,072.00
5114		650/75R38 In. 169B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-2,206.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-2,850.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	4,074.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-3,030.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-510.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,282.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	170.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,576.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive - Group 47 Rear/Group 42 Front *Requires front tires with a load index rating of 141 or greater.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive - Group 48 Rear/Group 43 Front *Requires front tires with a load index rating of 141 or greater.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 143 or greater.* *Axle is compatible with duals.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	6,051.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	15,448.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	17,469.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) AXLES**	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series Only	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as Noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,674.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	618.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5102, 5502, 5508, or 5702 Rear Tires.*	694.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	282.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.*	682.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,193.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,377.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,034.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,961.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,346.00
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,344.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	1,358.00

8260R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 or 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Codes 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,517.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,545.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,268.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.*	1,302.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,433.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,566.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	1,234.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,297.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	2,552.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,261.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	2,106.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,041.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,098.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,025.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,598.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,204.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *For ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,866.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODE 6042)OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS 8 Position Wheels with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	1,772.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	2,698.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061):	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Requires Code 6061 ILS Front Axle with Brakes.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,913.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,390.00
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.*	2,070.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,433.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,642.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,046.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	4,074.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0416		Hebrew Operator's Manual and Non-Text Labels	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	323.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Warning Beacon *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	336.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Provide two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011 Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) wide.*	1,244.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 620 mm (244 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010 Fender, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide.*	1,457.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with Code 8021 Fenders, Extra Width Coverage Rear 2.75 m (108 In.) Width.*	1,222.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 Hydraulic Trailer Brakes.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752 Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	6,358.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.*	7,147.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line or Code 8752 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	789.00
		Front Implement:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8382		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8383		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8384		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
838A		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8411		Front Hitch with Folding Draft Links, Cat. 3N Ground Engaging Hitch, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 lb) ISO Lift Capacity *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension (Code 6060 or 6061)* *Compatible with 3, 4, 5, or 6 Rear SCV's.* *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.*	7,090.00
835H		Two Front Remote Selective Control Outlets with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and Factory Installed Plumbing to Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Three and Four *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Front SCV hoses can be disconnected for rear SCV use.* *Requires Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 8020 Full Coverage Rear Fender Extensions to provide remote hitch lift controls for rear hitch.*	1,656.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,254.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360R.*	-11,688.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	124.00
		Ballast Packages:	
		728 kg (1620 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8930		Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 37/63 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 132 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 135 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,268.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 390 Lb. (180 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,571.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,361.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.)	1,189.00
8971		Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,382.00
8972		One Pair 635 kg (1400 lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,428.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,717.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8973		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *For outside outer dual only.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,717.00
8974		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,907.00
8975		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,983.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE339514	Battery Disconnect Switch, Wheel	150.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *Included in Code 9083.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00

8260R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE315727	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for application where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,935.00
	RE323828	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir	1,935.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE333976	Front SCV Plumbing Kit *Routes SCV function from the rear to the front.*	1,822.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE337305	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	750.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R301762) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,563.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes	581.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 3820.* *1-3/8 In. 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00

8260R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

8285R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
285 Engine Hp (210 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
239 SAE PTO hp (178 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
680 L (180 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
L (gal) Oil Take Out Capacity @
  Max Flow Rate
50 L (13 Gal.) Take-Out Capacity
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Rear
  3-Point Hitch, Category 3/3N
  Solid Draft Links with External
  Remote Raise/Lower Switch
  Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
  Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
  Center Link Adjustment Handle
  Transport Lock
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
  Cat. 3 Drawbar with Clevis
  and 1.5 In. Pin

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System

8285R Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Enclosed Chain Storage Box
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
Lockable Fuel Cap

* Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7520RW		8285R Tractor	228,598.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0011		Chad *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		ASIA	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 - 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 - 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 - 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 - 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2057 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4035 6,804 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible Cat. 3 Ball/Hook Style Ends and Sway Blocks.* *Code 5044 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs.* *Code 5198 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6159 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Single Front Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		NORTH AMERICA	
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6,169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4033 6169 kg (13,600 lb.) Cat 3/3N 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5040 110 mm (4.33 In) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5503 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Rear Dual Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6100 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Front Single Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0501		Deluxe 1300 Package *Includes Codes: 2059, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 1550 or 1551, 7201, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040 or 6041, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0502		Premium PST 1300 or 1500 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040, 6041 or 6042, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0503		Premium PST ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0504		Premium IVT 1300 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6040 or 6041, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0505		Premium IVT 1500 or ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341*	-1,500.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... *or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4032 or 4034, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042 or 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	
0506		iPackage PST *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4034 or 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0507		iPackage IVT *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810 or 3821, 4034 or 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Active Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	3,469.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate	

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab.* *Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,351.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:	

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.
Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics*	No Charge

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Includes cab-mounted gyro, tactile feedback unit in steering column, and steering control unit for variable ratio steering and dynamic road-wheel offset control.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls	12,083.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls	12,953.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,083.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,953.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued...	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line flood lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,875.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline), Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *To field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540/1000 rpm PTO, kit RE272736 will be required.* *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	1,924.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...	
3821		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,448.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 4 and/or 5 remote cylinder control valves are required, order field installed kit RE301321 (4th Remote Cylinder Control Valve) and/or RE301501 (5th Remote Cylinder Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Code 841H Front Hitch.*	-5,922.00
4033		6169 kg (13,600 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 Lbs.)Maximum Lift Capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		7983 kg (17,600 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb)Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	1,211.00
4032		8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	2,545.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4320		Cat. 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	261.00
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	817.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		166.5 lpm (44 gpm) 63 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement *Not compatible with Codes 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with brakes.*	In Base Price
3260		227.1 lpm (60 gpm) 85 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement	1,266.00
		REAR AXLES	

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	252.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	559.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-455.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 42 OR 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,430.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	15,788.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-462.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.*	11,540.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.*	2,648.00
5702		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Not compatible with ILS Code 6060 or 6061.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	16,190.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	12,218.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,496.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	15,042.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-148.00
5521		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Heavy Duty Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Severe Duty Dual Wheel with thicker discs.*	242.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.*	3,812.00
5522		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Heavy Duty Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,202.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with ILS Codes 6060 or 6061.*	1,288.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-4,708.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	5,540.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-3,386.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	8,174.00
5117		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,782.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,522.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,150.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	3,002.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	16,736.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	-4,178.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	6,730.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	2,620.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,116.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,286.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,364.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,046.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,854.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,152.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,652.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	-3,156.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	8,644.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,038.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	12,880.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-2,440.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	9,796.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,040.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	17,026.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1153):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,072.00
5114		650/75R38 In. 169B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-2,206.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-2,850.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	4,074.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-3,030.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-510.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,282.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	170.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,576.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive - Group 47 Rear/Group 42 Front *Requires front tires with a load index rating of 141 or greater.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive - Group 48 Rear/Group 43 Front *Requires front tires with a load index rating of 141 or greater.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock	6,051.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
		and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 143 or greater.* *Axle is compatible with duals.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	15,448.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	17,469.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) AXLES**	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series Only	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as Noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,674.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	618.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5102, 5502, 5508, or 5702 Rear Tires.*	694.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	282.00
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.*	682.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,193.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,377.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,034.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,961.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,346.00
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,344.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	1,358.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 or 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Codes 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,517.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,545.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,268.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.*	1,302.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,433.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,566.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	1,234.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,297.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	2,552.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,261.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	2,106.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,041.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,098.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,025.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,598.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,204.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *For ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,866.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODE 6042)OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS 8 Position Wheels with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	1,772.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	2,698.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061):	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Requires Code 6061 ILS Front Axle with Brakes.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,913.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,390.00
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.*	2,070.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,433.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,642.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,046.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	4,074.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0416		Hebrew Operator's Manual and Non-Text Labels	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	323.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Warning Beacon *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	336.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Provide two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011 Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) wide.*	1,244.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 620 mm (244 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010 Fender, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide.*	1,457.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with Code 8021 Fenders, Extra Width Coverage Rear 2.75 m (108 In.) Width.*	1,222.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 Hydraulic Trailer Brakes.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752 Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	6,358.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.*	7,147.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line or Code 8752 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	789.00
		Front Implement:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8382		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8383		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8384		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
838A		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8411		Front Hitch with Folding Draft Links, Cat. 3N Ground Engaging Hitch, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 lb) ISO Lift Capacity *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension (Code 6060 or 6061)* *Compatible with 3, 4, 5, or 6 Rear SCV's.* *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.*	7,090.00
835H		Two Front Remote Selective Control Outlets with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and Factory Installed Plumbing to Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Three and Four *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Front SCV hoses can be disconnected for rear SCV use.* *Requires Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 8020 Full Coverage Rear Fender Extensions to provide remote hitch lift controls for rear hitch.*	1,656.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,254.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360R.*	-11,688.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	124.00
		Ballast Packages:	
		728 kg (1620 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8930		Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 118 Lb./hp with 37/63 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 121 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,268.00
		1778 kg (3920 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8931		Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 128 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	5,100.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		2372 kg (5230 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8933		Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 135 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 145 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,716.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 390 Lb. (180 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,361.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.)	1,189.00
8971		Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,382.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8972		One Pair 635 kg (1400 lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,428.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,717.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8973		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *For outside outer dual only.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,717.00
8974		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,907.00
8975		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,983.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE339514	Battery Disconnect Switch, Wheel	150.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *Included in Code 9083.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE315727	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for application where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,935.00
	RE323828	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir	1,935.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE333976	Front SCV Plumbing Kit *Routes SCV function from the rear to the front.*	1,822.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE337305	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	750.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R301762) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes	581.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 3820.* *1-3/8 In. 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

8285R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
310 Engine Hp (228 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
261 SAE PTO hp (195 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
680 L (180 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
83 cc Displacement 227 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
L (gal) Oil Take Out Capacity @
  Max Flow Rate
50 L (13 Gal.) Take-Out Capacity
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Rear
  3-Point Hitch, Category 4N/3
  Solid Draft Links with External
  Remote Raise/Lower Switch
  Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
  Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
  Center Link Adjustment Handle
  Transport Lock
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis
  and 2 In. Pin

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System

8310R Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
  Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
  Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
  Capability and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Enclosed Chain Storage Box
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
Lockable Fuel Cap

* Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7530RW		8310R Tractor	277,217.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0011		Chad *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		ASIA	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2057 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4039 8,618 kg (19,000 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible Cat. 4N/3 Ball/Hook Style Ends and Sway Blocks.* *Code 5058 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs.* *Code 5222 650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6299 540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Single Front Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		NORTH AMERICA	
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Telematics components required for JDLink Ultimate Promotion* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0502		Premium PST 1300 or 1500 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0503		Premium PST ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0505		Premium IVT 1500 or ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042 or 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0506		iPackage PST *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0507		iPackage IVT *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1550*	-2,000.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... *or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Active Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	3,469.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.*	In Base Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab.* *Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,351.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.*	

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.*	6,500.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate*	1,200.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Includes cab-mounted gyro, tactile feedback unit in steering column, and steering control unit for variable ratio steering and dynamic road-wheel offset control.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls	12,083.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls	12,953.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,083.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,953.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line flood lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued...	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,875.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3821		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,448.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift,	

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... *directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 4 and/or 5 remote cylinder control valves are required, order field installed kit RE301321 (4th Remote Cylinder Control Valve) and/or RE301501 (5th Remote Cylinder Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Code 841H Front Hitch.*	-5,922.00
4032		8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6396 kg (14,100 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,211.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 lpm (60 gpm) 85 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-1,015.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	164.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	13,734.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	-7,182.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	3,608.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	-382.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	114.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,366.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,046.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,860.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,156.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,650.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	-6,160.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	5,642.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,042.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,878.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-5,444.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,064.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,964.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	14,024.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1153): **B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,072.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-6,034.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,514.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,286.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,834.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,428.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 143 or greater.* *Axle is compatible with duals.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	-8,949.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	In Base Price
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	2,468.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042), OR** **INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) AXLES**	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 or 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Codes 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-380.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-344.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,629.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.*	-8,363.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,331.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-600.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	-7,345.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,364.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	-7,791.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,144.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	-8,799.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-872.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,299.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,693.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *For ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,031.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODE 6042)OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) **Steel MFWD or ILS 8 Position Wheels with:** **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	-8,125.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	-7,199.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061):	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.*	-7,827.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	268.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-7,255.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-6,851.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	-5,823.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0416		Hebrew Operator's Manual and Non-Text Labels	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	323.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Warning Beacon *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	336.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Provide two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011 Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) wide.*	1,244.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 620 mm (244 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010 Fender, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide.*	1,457.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with Code 8021 Fenders, Extra Width Coverage Rear 2.75 m (108 In.) Width.*	1,222.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 Hydraulic Trailer Brakes.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752 Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	6,358.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.*	7,147.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line or Code 8752 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	789.00
		Front Implement:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8382		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8383		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8384		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
838A		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8411		Front Hitch with Folding Draft Links, Cat. 3N Ground Engaging Hitch, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 lb) ISO Lift Capacity *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension (Code 6060 or 6061)* *Compatible with 3, 4, 5, or 6 Rear SCV's.* *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.*	7,090.00
835H		Two Front Remote Selective Control Outlets with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and Factory Installed Plumbing to Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Three and Four *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Front SCV hoses can be disconnected for rear SCV use.* *Requires Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 8020 Full Coverage Rear Fender Extensions to provide remote hitch lift controls for rear hitch.*	1,656.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,254.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360R.*	-11,688.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	124.00

8310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ballast Packages:	
8931		**1778 kg (3920 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 120 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	5,100.00
8933		**2372 kg (5230 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 135 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,716.00
8932		**3547 kg (7820 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 142 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 145 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,052.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 390 Lb. (180 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,036.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,361.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.)	1,189.00
8971		Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,382.00
8972		One Pair 635 kg (1400 lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,428.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,717.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8973		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *For outside outer dual only.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,717.00
8974		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,907.00
8975		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,983.00

8310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE339514	Battery Disconnect Switch, Wheel	150.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *Included in Code 9083.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,263.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE315727	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for application where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,935.00
	RE323828	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir	1,935.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE333976	Front SCV Plumbing Kit *Routes SCV function from the rear to the front.*	1,822.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE337305	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	750.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R301762) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes	581.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

8310R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8335R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
335 Engine Hp (246 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
283 SAE PTO hp (211 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
680 L (180 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
83 cc Displacement 227 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
L (gal) Oil Take Out Capacity @
  Max Flow Rate
50 L (13 Gal.) Take-Out Capacity
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Rear
  3-Point Hitch, Category 4N/3
  Solid Draft Links with External
  Remote Raise/Lower Switch
  Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
  Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
  Center Link Adjustment Handle
  Transport Lock
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis
  and 2 In. Pin

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System

8335R Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
  Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
  Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
  Capability and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Enclosed Chain Storage Box
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
Lockable Fuel Cap

* Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7540RW		8335R Tractor	293,032.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0011		Chad *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		ASIA	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2057 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4039 8,618 kg (19,000 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible Cat. 4N/3 Ball/Hook Style Ends and Sway Blocks.* *Code 5058 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs.* *Code 5222 650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Single Rear Wheels and Tires.* *Code 6299 540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Single Front Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		NORTH AMERICA	
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Telematics components required for JDLink Ultimate Promotion* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5061 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0502		Premium PST 1300 or 1500 Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-500.00
0503		Premium PST ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,000.00
0505		Premium IVT 1500 or ILS Package	-1,500.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042 or 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	
0506		iPackage PST *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1490, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0507		iPackage IVT *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Active Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	3,469.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is	

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab.* *Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,351.00
		RECEIVER	

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.
Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Includes cab-mounted gyro, tactile feedback unit in steering column, and steering control unit for variable ratio steering and dynamic road-wheel offset control.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.*	In Base Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls	12,083.00
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls	12,953.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,083.00
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	12,953.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.*	In Base Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... *Two folding extremity lights.*	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line flood lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,875.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3821		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.)	2,448.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...	
		540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO	
		35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.	
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 4 and/or 5 remote cylinder control valves are required, order field installed kit RE301321 (4th Remote Cylinder Control Valve) and/or RE301501 (5th Remote Cylinder Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Code 841H Front Hitch.*	-5,922.00
4032		8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6396 kg (14,100 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,211.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 lpm (60 gpm) 85 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-1,015.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued... *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	164.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	13,734.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	-7,182.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	3,608.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	-382.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	114.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,366.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,046.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,860.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,156.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,650.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	-6,160.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	5,642.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,042.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,878.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-5,444.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,064.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,964.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	14,024.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1153):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,072.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-6,034.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,514.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,286.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,834.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,428.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 143 or greater.* *Axle is compatible with duals.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	-8,949.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	In Base Price
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	2,468.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042), OR** **INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) AXLES**	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** *Use with any RCI Group 47 or 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Codes 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-380.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-344.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,629.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.*	-8,363.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,331.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-600.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	-7,345.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,364.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	-7,791.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,144.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	-8,799.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-872.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,299.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,693.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *For ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,031.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODE 6042)OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS 8 Position Wheels with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	-8,125.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	-7,199.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061):	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.*	-7,827.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	268.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-7,255.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-6,851.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	-5,823.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0416		Hebrew Operator's Manual and Non-Text Labels	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	323.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Warning Beacon *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	336.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Provide two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011 Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) wide.*	1,244.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 620 mm (244 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010 Fender, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide.*	1,457.00
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with Code 8021 Fenders, Extra Width Coverage Rear 2.75 m (108 In.) Width.*	1,222.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 Hydraulic Trailer Brakes.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752 Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	6,358.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.*	7,147.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line or Code 8752 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	789.00
		Front Implement:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8382		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8383		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8384		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
838A		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8334 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires.* *Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8411		Front Hitch with Folding Draft Links, Cat. 3N Ground Engaging Hitch, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 lb) ISO Lift Capacity *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension (Code 6060 or 6061)* *Compatible with 3, 4, 5, or 6 Rear SCV's.* *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.*	7,090.00
835H		Two Front Remote Selective Control Outlets with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and Factory Installed Plumbing to Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Three and Four *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Front SCV hoses can be disconnected for rear SCV use.* *Requires Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 8020 Full Coverage Rear Fender Extensions to provide remote hitch lift controls for rear hitch.*	1,656.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,254.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	124.00
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360R.*	-11,688.00

8335R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ballast Packages:	
8931		**1778 kg (3920 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 111 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 113 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	5,100.00
8933		**2372 kg (5230 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 116 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,716.00
8932		**3547 kg (7820 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 132 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,052.00
8934		**3797 kg (8370 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 136 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,772.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 390 Lb. (180 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,361.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.)	1,189.00
8971		Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,382.00
8972		One Pair 635 kg (1400 lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,428.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,717.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8973		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *For outside outer dual only.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,717.00
8974		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,907.00
8975		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,983.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE339514	Battery Disconnect Switch, Wheel	150.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *Included in Code 9083.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,263.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE315727	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for application where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,935.00
	RE323828	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir	1,935.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE333976	Front SCV Plumbing Kit *Routes SCV function from the rear to the front.*	1,822.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE337305	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	750.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R301762) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes	581.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

8335R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8360R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 Engine Hp (265 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
305 SAE PTO hp (228 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
680 L (180 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  Infinitely Variable with Right Hand Control
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
83 cc Displacement 227 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
L (gal) Oil Take Out Capacity @
  Max Flow Rate
50 L (13 Gal.) Take-Out Capacity
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
  (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Rear
  3-Point Hitch, Category 4N/3
  Solid Draft Links with External
  Remote Raise/Lower Switch
  Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
  Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
  Center Link Adjustment Handle
  Transport Lock
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis
  and 2 In. Pin

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes Wiring Harness for Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff

8360R Tractor

Continued

12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual Capability and Driveline Shield
Rear Axle and Wheels and Tires

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Enclosed Chain Storage Box
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
Lockable Fuel Cap

* Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7550RW		8360R Tractor	321,101.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

ASIA

0078	Israel *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	Same Price

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		NORTH AMERICA	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.* *Telematics components required for JDLink Ultimate Promotion* *Code 4032 8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Cat. 4N/3 3-Point Hitch with Quick Coupler.* *Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *Code 5601 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Rear Dual Wheel and Tires.* *Code 6603 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Front Dual Wheels and Tires.*	1,209.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0505		Premium IVT 1500 or ILS Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 1833 or 1834, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6042 or 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-1,500.00
0507		iPackage IVT *Includes Codes: 2061, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1889 or 1887 or 1888, 1833, 1550 or 1551 or 1552 or 1553, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 3810, 4032, 4322, 3260, 5042, 6060 or 6061, 8288, 8251, 832G, 8010 or 8011.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.*	In Base Price

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab with Active Seat *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Active Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	3,469.00
		DISPLAY *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab.* *Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers.* *See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,086.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 Display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	7,351.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.*	
		GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	2,695.00
		Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	4,695.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Includes cab-mounted gyro, tactile feedback unit in steering column, and steering control unit for variable ratio steering and dynamic road-wheel offset control.*	3,209.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls	In Base Price

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1551		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls	871.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Right Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	Same Price
1552		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Left Hand Reverser Controls *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes; Front Axle Code 6061; Front Fender Code 8010 or 8011; Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756, and Symbol B (50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires.*	871.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt-line flood lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lights, and additionally in the front grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,875.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 4 and/or 5 remote cylinder control valves are required, order field installed kit RE301321 (4th Remote Cylinder Control Valve) and/or RE301501 (5th Remote Cylinder Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Code 841H Front Hitch.*	-5,922.00
4032		8,482 kg (18,700 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6396 kg (14,100 Lbs.) Lift Capacity Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 Lbs.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,211.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	556.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 lpm (60 gpm) 85 cc Hydraulic Pump Displacement	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-1,015.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	164.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	13,734.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Firestone brand, Standard non-Increased Flexion Front Tire Codes 6201, 6601, 6203, and 6603.*	3,608.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.*	-382.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	114.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,366.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,046.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,860.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,650.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	-6,160.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.*	5,642.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,042.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,878.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.*	-5,444.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,064.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,964.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	14,024.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1153):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	1,072.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.*	-6,034.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,514.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,286.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-2,834.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,428.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 143 or greater.* *Axle is compatible with duals.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	-8,949.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	In Base Price
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability *Requires Code 3260: 227 lpm (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump.* *Single front tires require a load index rating of 145 or greater.* *Compatible with either Group 42/43 Front and 47 Rear tires or 43/44 Front and 48 Rear Tires where allowed by model. See tire listings.*	2,468.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	
		Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.	
		Overloading of tires is prohibited.	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		FRONT TIRES FOR	
		1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042), OR	
		INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061) AXLES	
		Eight Position Wheels for 1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)	
		Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)	
		Use with any RCI Group 47 or 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.	
		Four step front and rear tire combinations, as example 44/48, 43/47 are acceptable with ILS (Codes 6060 or 6061) and 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axles only.	
		Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.	
		Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.	
		All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 1500 MFWD, 6060 ILS, or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-380.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Titan, Mitas/Continental, or Goodyear.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-344.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,629.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, or Titan.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,331.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-600.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,364.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.*	-7,791.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,144.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Sales Manual or Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-872.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,299.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas/Continental, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,693.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *For ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,031.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODE 6042)OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060 OR 6061)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS 8 Position Wheels with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6300		540/75R34 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 1979, 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	-8,125.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6042.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6060 or 6061.*	-7,199.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1552 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061):	
		Eight Position Wheels for ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	268.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-7,255.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-6,851.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	-5,823.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0413		French	Same Price
0416		Hebrew Operator's Manual and Non-Text Labels	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	323.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors.*	957.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.*	532.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Warning Beacon *Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Standard Lighting Package.*	336.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Provide two road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	206.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011 Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) wide.*	1,244.00
8011		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 620 mm (244 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010 or 8011 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010 Fender, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD or ILS - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide.*	1,457.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8020		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Not compatible with Code 8021 Fenders, Extra Width Coverage Rear 2.75 m (108 In.) Width.*	1,222.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 Hydraulic Trailer Brakes.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752 Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	6,358.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.*	7,147.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line or Code 8752 Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic.*	789.00
		Front Implement:	
8380		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8381		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.*	7,268.00
8382		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 6-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 1) *For Code 8336 IT4/ Stage IIIB Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6060 or 6061.* *Not compatible with group 42 Front Tires. Not compatible with Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Available in Australia and New Zealand. Requires Destination Code 0230 Australia or Code 0237 New Zealand.*	7,268.00
8411		Front Hitch with Folding Draft Links, Cat. 3N Ground Engaging Hitch, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 lb) ISO Lift Capacity *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension (Code 6060 or 6061)* *Compatible with 3, 4, 5, or 6 Rear SCV's.* *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.*	7,090.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
835H		Two Front Remote Selective Control Outlets with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and Factory Installed Plumbing to Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Three and Four *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Front SCV hoses can be disconnected for rear SCV use.* *Requires Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 8020 Full Coverage Rear Fender Extensions to provide remote hitch lift controls for rear hitch.*	1,656.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,254.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	124.00
		Ballast Packages:	
		2372 kg (5230 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8933		Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights	6,716.00
		3547 kg (7820 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8932		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,052.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		3797 kg (8370 lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8934		Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 635 kg (1400 lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,772.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 390 Lb. (180 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,361.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.)	1,189.00
8971		Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,382.00
8972		One Pair 635 kg (1400 lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.*	3,428.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,717.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8973		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *For outside outer dual only.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,717.00
8974		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,907.00
8975		One Pair 75 kg (165 lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (450 lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,983.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE339514	Battery Disconnect Switch, Wheel	150.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564.*	See Parts

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *Included in Code 9083.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,263.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	196.00
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE315727	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for application where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,935.00
	RE323828	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir	1,935.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE333976	Front SCV Plumbing Kit *Routes SCV function from the rear to the front.*	1,822.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE337305	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	750.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R301762) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes	581.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

8360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb.	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

9360R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
  Engine with High Pressure Common
  Rail (HPCR)
Air to Air Aftercooled
9.0 L (548 Cu. In.) Displacement
254 kW (346 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
265 kW (360 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Top Loaded Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
24 Speed Powrsync
  24 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
Park Lock

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
167 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output (MST Transmission)
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirrors
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with
  Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
  Turn Signal Control
Two Rear Fender Taillights
Road Transport Extremity Lights
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
120 In. x 110 mm Diameter Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual
Configuration
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
  1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO,
  or Rear Drawbar option Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. gal) Fuel Tank Capacity

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03A0RW		9360R Tractor	256,757.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles.* *Code 5509 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. Code 5055 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles.* *Code 5509 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package	In Base Price
0527		Standard 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2050, 1400, 2650, 3241, 3341 and 7200.*	-1,150.00
0528		Deluxe 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1400, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0529		Deluxe Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0530		Premium 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1400, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3241, 3351 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
0531		Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,300.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1400		24 Speed Powrsync, 24 F/6 R Speeds *Not Comopatible with iTEC Pro, Codes 1848 or 1849.*	In Base Price
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	12,327.00
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.*	In Base Price

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR ...Continued... *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.*	4,695.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket. A StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.	

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.
Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Requires an SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	9,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External*	1,015.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System *167 lpm (44 gpm)with 24 speed Powrsync Transmission.* *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.* *Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3	19,924.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
		Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38,IF710/770R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) *Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in.) x 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	22,393.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 8323F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.* *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating 2470 kg (5450 lb).*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support *Compatible with all 3 pt. hitch Codes.* *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 2470 kg (5450 lb).*	3,218.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support	3,856.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).*	
		AXLES	
5055		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in) tread spacing.*	In Base Price
5056		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Single Reduction *Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 in)tread spacing.*	4,160.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)**	
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-11,080.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.*	-5,254.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	13,356.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.*	21,334.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-6,144.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-3,632.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-11,376.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	19,568.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	24,548.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	12,932.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	5,268.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	7,684.00
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)** **Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-5,076.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,140.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	22,392.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-5,804.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-4,848.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	21,216.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	22,704.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,656.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	4,556.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	13,478.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	6,660.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	7,928.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	19,570.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	9,052.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	20,284.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles.*	-15,960.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-10,344.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes and Steering:	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	447.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059.*	1,344.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	347.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.*	564.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 cyl. IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant	Same Price
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.* *Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.*	2,985.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long *Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.*	1,240.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,692.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.*	1,461.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
		Front Weights	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	5,674.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	175.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	1,512.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.*	2,180.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,928.00
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	5,344.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,460.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch	
8979		Front - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,416.00
8980		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3030 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Four 205 kg (450 lb) Rear Wheel Weights *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	7,064.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE275924	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,075.00
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	2,876.00
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Wheel Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,492.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE336255	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates 9R Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.*	5,170.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00

9360R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE304681	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, MST *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	13,652.00
	RE304682	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, PST+SR *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	13,843.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,270.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00

9360R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00

9410R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
  Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
290 kW (394 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE R24 @ Rated Speed
302 kW (410 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
24 Speed Powrsync
  24 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
Park Lock

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
167 lpm (44 U.S. gpm) Pump Output (MST transmission)
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 U.S. gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
Two Interior Rear View Mirrors
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Reg II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Reg II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Long Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1 Radial Tires
Rear Fenders- 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
  1752 (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO,
  or Rear Drawbar Weight options Codes 8978 and 8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03B0RW		9410R Tractor	284,362.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007	Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0016	Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter. Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5055 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Axles.* *Code 5510 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5055 - 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Axles.* *Code 5510 - 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0527		Standard 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2050, 1400, 2650, 3241, 3341 and 7200.*	-1,150.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0528		Deluxe 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1400, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0529		Deluxe Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0530		Premium 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1400, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3241, 3351 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
0531		Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1400		24 Speed Powrsync, 24 F/6 R Speeds	In Base Price
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	12,327.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the*	2,695.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket. A StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Requires an SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	9,000.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	1,015.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *Not U.S. or Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System *167 lpm (44 gpm)with 24 speed Powrsync Transmission.* *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.* *Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	19,924.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) *Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	22,393.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 in) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter axles.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 8323F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	23,259.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.* *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating 2470 kg (5450 lb).*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support *Compatible with all 3 pt. hitch Codes.* *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 2470 kg (5450 lb).*	3,218.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).*	3,856.00
		AXLES	
5055		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 110 mm (4.33 in) Diameter *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in) tread spacing.*	In Base Price
5056		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Single Reduction *Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 in)tread spacing.*	4,160.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)**	
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-16,348.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.*	-10,522.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	8,088.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.*	16,066.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-11,420.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-8,900.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	-16,644.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	14,300.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	19,280.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	7,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-5,268.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,416.00
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)** **Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-10,344.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-3,128.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	17,124.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-11,108.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-10,116.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	15,948.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	17,436.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-3,612.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-712.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	8,210.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	1,388.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	2,660.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	14,302.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles.*	-21,228.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-15,612.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	3,784.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	15,016.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes and Steering:	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	447.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059.*	1,344.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	347.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.* *This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.* *Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.*	2,985.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long *Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.*	1,240.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,692.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.*	1,461.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
		Front Weights	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	5,674.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	175.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	1,512.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.*	2,180.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,928.00
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	5,344.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,460.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *This package compatible with PTO.* *Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,056.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,133.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch	
8979		Front - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (900 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,416.00
8980		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3030 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Four 205 kg (450 lb) Rear Wheel Weights *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	7,064.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE275924	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,075.00
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	2,876.00
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Wheel Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,492.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE336255	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates 9R Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.*	5,170.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00

9410R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE304681	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, MST *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	13,652.00
	RE304682	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, PST+SR *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	13,843.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,270.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00

9410R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00

9460R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Muffler with Extension
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
TRANSMISSION:
24 Speed Powrsync
  24 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
167 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output (MST Transmission)
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
EC Approved Windshield
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Reg II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x3048 mm (120 in) Long
Single Reduction Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial Tires
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO
  or Rear Drawbar Weight option Codes 8978 and
  8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03C0RW		9460R Tractor	308,492.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter. Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5056 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Single Reduction Axles* *Code 5606 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5056 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Single Reduction Axles* *Code 5606 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5056 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Single Reduction Axles.* *Code 5606 - 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0527		Standard 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2050, 1400, 2650, 3241, 3341 and 7200.*	-1,150.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0528		Deluxe 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1400, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0529		Deluxe Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0530		Premium 24 Speed PowrSync Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1400, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3241, 3351 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
0531		Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1400		24 Speed Powrsync, 24 F/6 R Speeds	In Base Price
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	12,327.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket. A StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.
Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3	9,000.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Requires an SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *Not U.S. or Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System *167 lpm (44 gpm)with 24 speed Powrsync Transmission.* *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.* *Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.*	In Base Price

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
		...Continued...	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System)	1,350.00
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System)	1,350.00
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft	14,340.00
		Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity	19,924.00
		Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.	
		Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit .	
		Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.	
		Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.	
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity	20,789.00
		Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.	
		Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.	
		Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.	
		Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.	
		Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.	
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity)	22,393.00
		Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing for deep ripping applications.	
		Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.	
		Requires code 8042, Rear Axle Support.	
		Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.	
		Only comparable with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38,	

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
		650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.	
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity	23,259.00
		Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.	
		Requires Code 8323F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.	
		Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.	
		Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.	
		Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.	
		Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.	
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support	In Base Price
		Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	
		Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.	
		Drawbar maximum vertical load rating 2470 kg (5450 lb).	
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support	3,218.00
		Compatible with all 3 pt. hitch Codes.	
		Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 2470 kg (5450 lb).	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support	3,856.00
		Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).	
		AXLES	
5056		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Single Reduction	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)	
		(Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)	
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration	6,700.00
		Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration	14,678.00
		Available in Michelin only.	
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration	12,912.00
		Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.	
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration	17,892.00
		Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration	6,276.00
		Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration	-6,656.00
		Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.	

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-1,388.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	1,028.00
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)** **Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-4,516.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	15,736.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	14,560.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	16,048.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-5,000.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-2,100.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	6,822.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,272.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	12,914.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	2,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,628.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued... *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes and Steering:	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	447.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059.*	1,344.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	347.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.* *This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.* *Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.*	2,985.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long *Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.*	1,240.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,692.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.*	1,461.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
		Front Weights	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	5,674.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	175.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	1,512.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.*	2,180.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,928.00
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	5,344.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,460.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *This package compatible with PTO.* *Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,056.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,133.00
8976		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2238 kg (4950 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Twenty 45 kg (100 lb) Rear Frame Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	9,782.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch	
8981		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	6,920.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE275924	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,075.00
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	2,876.00
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Wheel Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,492.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE336255	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates 9R Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.*	5,170.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
	RE304681	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, MST *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	13,652.00
	RE304682	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, PST+SR *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	13,843.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,270.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00

9460R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
  Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Muffler with Extension
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
  with Secondary Steering System
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output (PST Transmission)
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 5 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
EC Approved Windshield
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Long
Double Reduction Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
  1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO
  or Rear Drawbar Weight option Codes 8978 and
  8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03E0RW		9510R Tractor	350,175.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007	Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0016	Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter. Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0529		Deluxe Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0531		Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.*	In Base Price

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR ...Continued... *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	2,695.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket. A StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Requires an SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	1,015.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
		AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	
		For U.S. and Canada only.	
2662		Premium Radio Package	912.00
		AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	
		Not U.S. or Canada.	
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System	In Base Price
		182 lpm (48 gpm) with 18 Speed powershift Transmission.	
		Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm)	5,885.00
		Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.	
		Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.	
		Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
		SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.	
		SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.	
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System)	1,350.00
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System)	1,350.00
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 8323F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)	
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	4,304.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.*	12,282.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	10,516.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	15,496.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,880.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-9,052.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-3,784.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-1,368.00
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)** **Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	13,340.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	24,164.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	12,164.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	13,652.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-7,396.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-4,496.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	4,426.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,396.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-1,124.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	10,518.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	11,232.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes and Steering:	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	447.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059.*	1,344.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	347.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.* *This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.* *Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.*	2,985.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long *Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.*	1,240.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,692.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.*	1,461.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
		Front Weights	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	5,674.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	175.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	1,512.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.*	2,180.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,928.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	5,344.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,460.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *This package compatible with PTO.* *Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,056.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,133.00
8976		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2238 kg (4950 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Twenty 45 kg (100 lb) Rear Frame Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	9,782.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch	
8981		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	6,920.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	2,876.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Wheel Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,492.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE336255	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates 9R Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.*	5,170.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
	RE304683	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, PST+DR *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	14,024.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

9510R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,270.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00

9560R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
  Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Lever ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Muffler with Extension
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
  with Secondary Steering System
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 5 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
EC Approved Windshield
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Long
Double Reduction Axles
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer
Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires
Rear Fenders - 559 mm (22 in.) wide by
  1752 mm (69 in.) long

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (If required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO
  or Rear Drawbar Weight option Codes 8978 and
  8984)
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03G0RW		9560R Tractor	373,318.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter. Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code - 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting* *Code 5057 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 In.) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	1,209.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.* *Code 5057 - 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter x 3048 mm (120 in) Double Reduction Axles.* *Code 5609 - 800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Dual Configuration.*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0529		Deluxe Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2059, 1492, 2660, 3241, 3351 and 7201.*	-1,725.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0531		Premium Hi-Flow, 18 Spd. Powershift Package *Includes Codes 2061, 1492, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.*	In Base Price

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR ...Continued... *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	5,895.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GS3 2630 GreenStar Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and Tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00
		RECEIVER *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	2,695.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket. A StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Requires an SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.* *Not Compatible with Code 1400, PowrSync Transmission.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	1,015.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *Not U.S. or Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System *182 lpm (48 gpm) with 18 Speed powershift Transmission.* *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System; 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 1492 - 18 Speed Powershift Transmission.* *Requires Code 3352. - Rear Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump, recommended for orbital motor use.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4 In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/4 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 lb) Lift Capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 832F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38 tires.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame w/Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Requires Code 8323F, Motor Seal Drain Kit.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Maximum number of SCV's with a 3-Point Hitch is five.*	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support *Drawbar maximum vertical load rating of 5440 kg (12,000 lb).*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)	
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	4,304.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.*	12,282.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	10,516.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5706		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	15,496.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	3,880.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-9,052.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	-3,784.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-1,368.00
		CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)** **Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	13,340.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Triple Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	24,164.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	12,164.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	13,652.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-7,396.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-4,496.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	4,426.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,396.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-1,124.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	10,518.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	11,232.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable).*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes and Steering:	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	447.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2061.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *Must order Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or Code 2059.*	1,344.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
		Electrical & Lights:	
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	347.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *This code is optional for Tractors with iT4/3b Engines.* *This code is required for Tractors with Stage 2 Engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8340		JohnDeere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Frame & Chassis:	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when a rear hitch is ordered on Tractor.* *Required for 20,000 lb Hitch.*	2,985.00
8021		Wide Rear Fenders, 939 mm (37 in.) Wide by 1937 mm (76 in.) Long *Option for improved coverage of rear drive tires.*	1,240.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,692.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) hitch option, Codes 4050 or 4051.*	1,461.00
		Weights and Ballast:	
		Front Weights	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.*	5,674.00
		Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch	
8978		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - Without Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	175.00
8983		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	1,512.00
8984		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 or rear PTO Code 3810.*	2,180.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch	
8970		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 75 kg (165 lb) - Four 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	2,928.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8971		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1380 kg (3930 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb) Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	5,344.00
8972		Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,460.00
8974		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2650 kg (5830 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *This package compatible with PTO.* *Includes Two 205kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,056.00
8975		Front - 970 kg (2130 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Two 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual Rear - 2758 kg (6080 lb) - Two 205 kg (450 lb) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (165 lb), Six 205 kg (450 lb) Outside Dual or Triple - 20 Frame Weights and Weight Support *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Includes Two 205 kg (450 lb) weights not installed.*	11,133.00
8976		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 2238 kg (4950 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner - Twenty 45 kg (100 lb) Rear Frame Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with PTO - Code 3810.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	9,782.00
		Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch	
8981		Front - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner Rear - 1270 kg (2800 lb) - Two 625 kg (1400 lb) Inside/Inner *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	6,920.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Cat. 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	2,876.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Wheel Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,492.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE336255	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates 9R Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.*	5,170.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00

9560R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
	RE304683	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Wheel, PST+DR *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	14,024.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

9560R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,270.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg)	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb.	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension	685.00

9460R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm 948 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers
  Hydraulic Accumulator

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Tail lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty, Double Reduction 3048 mm (120 In.) x
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles
  Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
  Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1352L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
  with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03D0RW		9460R Scraper Tractor	341,357.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0516		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Standard Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341, 4340 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0517		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4340 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0518		Deluxe Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4330 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0519		Premium Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4340 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
0520		Premium Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4330 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Ready *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting brackets.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.*	In Base Price

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade. *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *Not U.S. or Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 284 lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	5,885.00

9460R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	Same Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,827.00
		DRAWBAR	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	Same Price
		AXLES	
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.*	
		Single Wheels (4 Wheels)	
		FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: **Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	23,104.00

9460R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)** **All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5510		710/70R38 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,416.00
		FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)** **All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-3,620.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-712.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	8,194.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	1,388.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	2,660.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	12,780.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *For Premium Cab Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or 2059.*	1,344.00

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required with Code 832A AutoLoad Tractor.*	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required with Code 8338 John Deere PowerTech Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Optional with Code 8340 John Deere PowerTech PSX iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights and Ballast:	
		4WD Scraper Tractor	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Weight support only, NO weights included.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,674.00
8982		Front - 6080 Lbs. (2758 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Inside/Inner - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	7,598.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00

9460R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310820) is recommended for Wheel.*	4,411.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	11,608.00
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	552.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00

9460R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00

9510R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
  Engine with Electronic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers
  Hydraulic Accumulator

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty, Double Reduction 3048 mm (120 In.) x
120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles
  Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
  Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual
Tire

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
  with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03F0RW		9510R Scraper Tractor	364,461.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0516		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Standard Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341, 4340 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0517		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4340 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0518		Deluxe Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4330 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0519		Premium Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4340 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
0520		Premium Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4330 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Ready *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting brackets.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.*	In Base Price

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade. *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *Not U.S. or Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 284 lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	5,885.00

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	691.00
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,827.00
		DRAWBAR	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	Same Price
		AXLES	
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.*	
		Single Wheels (4 Wheels)	
		FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: **Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	23,104.00

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)** **All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5510		710/70R38 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,416.00
		FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)** **All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-3,620.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-712.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	8,194.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	1,388.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	2,660.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	12,780.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *For Premium Cab Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or 2059.*	1,344.00

9510R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required with Code 832A AutoLoad Tractor.*	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required with Code 8338 John Deere PowerTech Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Optional with Code 8340 John Deere PowerTech PSX iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights and Ballast:	
		4WD Scraper Tractor	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Weight support only, NO weights included.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,674.00
8982		Front - 6080 Lbs. (2758 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Inside/Inner - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	7,598.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310820) is recommended for Wheel.*	4,411.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	11,608.00
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	552.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00

9510R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00

9560R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel PowerTech
Engine with Electonic Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secibdary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers
  Hydraulic Accumulator

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
  Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
    Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty, Double Reduction 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Axles
  Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
  Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial Tires
Wide Rear Fenders - Full Coverage of Inner Dual Tire

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1325L (350 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
  with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03J0RW		9560R Scraper Tractor	387,604.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		Africa	
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0516		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Standard Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341, 4340 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0517		Deluxe Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4340 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0518		Deluxe Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342, 4330 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0519		Premium Scraper Package with Long Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4340 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
0520		Premium Scraper Package with Short Drawbar and Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2061, 2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 4330 and 7202.*	-2,300.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		DISPLAY / MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY / MONITOR ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		Command Center 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Command Center, 7" Color Display, Touch Screen, Video Ready *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting brackets.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on AMS Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telemetics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.*	In Base Price

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade. *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
2061		Premium CommandView II Cab *Includes ActiveSeat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on the Command Center Controls.* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Electrically Adjustable Mirrors.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments*	3,520.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disk Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth Capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *Not U.S. or Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULICS SYSTEM	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 284 lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	5,885.00

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - Standard Hydraulic System.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	691.00
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,827.00
		DRAWBAR	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	Same Price
		AXLES	
5057		Heavy Duty, 3048 mm (120In.) X 120 mm (4.72 in) Diameter Double Reduction	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.*	
		Single Wheels (4 Wheels)	
		FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: **Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	23,104.00

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:	
		RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)** **All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5510		710/70R38 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	In Base Price
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,416.00
		FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:	
		RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)** **All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**	
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	-3,620.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental, Michelin or Goodyear.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	-712.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin.*	8,194.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	1,388.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Mitas/Continental, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	2,660.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	12,780.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas/Continental Brand Only *Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Operator Station & Controls:	
8227		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00
8228		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Heated, Power Extendable, RH and LH *For Premium Cab Code 2061.* *Not compatible with Code 2050 or 2059.*	1,344.00

9560R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required with Code 832A AutoLoad Tractor.*	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required with Code 8338 John Deere PowerTech Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Optional with Code 8340 John Deere PowerTech PSX iT4/Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights and Ballast:	
		4WD Scraper Tractor	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Weight support only, NO weights included.*	1,125.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,000.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,674.00
8982		Front - 6080 Lbs. (2758 kg) - Two 1400 Lb. (635 kg) Inside/Inner - Two 165 Lb. (75 kg) - Six 450 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	7,598.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE325945	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	85.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326213	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Wheel	620.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310820) is recommended for Wheel.*	4,411.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	11,608.00
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	552.00
	RE311210	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel Tractors *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support must also order RE300652.*	2,145.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	1,696.00

9560R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	265.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	1,800.00
	RE325618	Front Weight Bracket (Wheel) *Allows attachment of up to 36 Quick-Tatch weights.* *Requires front reinforcement kit: RE341567.*	1,800.00
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights)	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights)	3,384.00

8310RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
310 Engine hp (228 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
251 SAE PTO hp (187 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift with Closed Loop Shift Logic
  16 Forward/4 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutches
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.)
Neutral Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch,
  8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity
  12,610 kg (27801 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity
3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with
  Convertible Quik-Coupler
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
  50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable by Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
  Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension, Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes wiring harness for radio and speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Window Break
GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement
Connector
Integrated Plug-In Connectors for GreenStar Display
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff

8310RT Tractor

Continued

12V* Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket (ASAE)
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
Implement Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
  Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

MISCELLANEOUS:
AutoTrac Ready Components
SMV Emblem
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

*Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7560RW		8310RT Tractor	286,164.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price

ASIA

0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, or Code 1846 AutoTrac SF 1 Activation, or Code 1874 AutoTrac SF2 Activation, Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
0096		Russia *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.*	Same Price
0166		Ukraine *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
		NORTH AMERICA	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Columbia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0507		iPackage *Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251.*	-500.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.*	In Base Price

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
		DISPLAY *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by*	7,351.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations,*	

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.*	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.*	2,400.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/4R Speed Automatic PowerShift Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h)	In Base Price
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	12,083.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.*	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. *Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).*	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,317.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin *2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.*	Same Price

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... *Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).* *Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.* *Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.* *Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.*	13,578.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).*	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	336.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.*	2,303.00
		Engine:	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)).* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.*	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360RT.*	-11,688.00
		Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:* *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).* *Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).*	1,170.40

8310RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Gold Key Tours:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	159.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	212.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245330.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	139.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	925.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	756.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	13,948.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8310RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.*	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8335RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
335 Engine hp (246 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
273 SAE PTO hp (203 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift with Closed Loop Shift Logic
  16 Forward/4 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutches
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.)
Neutral Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch,
  8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity
  12,610 kg (27,801 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity
  3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with
  Convertible Quik-Coupler
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
 50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
Command Center Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Functions Definable by Operator:
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
    For a complete list of languages, refer to the
    Ag Sales Manual
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support,
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes wiring harness for radio and speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rearview Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Window Break
GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement
Connector
Integrated Plug-In Connectors for GreenStar Display
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V* Electrical System

8335RT Tractor

Continued

Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket (ASAE)
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
    GreenStar Display Plug-In
    Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
Implement Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
  Lights

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
  Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width
Operator's Manual

MISCELLANEOUS:
AutoTrac Ready Components
SMV Emblem
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
*Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7570RW		8335RT Tractor	302,061.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0050	Tanzania	Same Price

ASIA

0072	China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, or Code 1846 AutoTrac SF 1 Activation, or Code 1874 AutoTrac SF2 Activation, Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
0096		Russia *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.*	Same Price
0166		Ukraine *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.* *Code 7203 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
		NORTH AMERICA	
0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Columbia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0507		iPackage *Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251.*	-500.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.*	In Base Price

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
		DISPLAY *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by*	7,351.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
		AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations,*	

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.*	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.*	2,400.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/4R Speed Automatic PowerShift Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h)	In Base Price
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	12,083.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.*	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. *Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).*	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,317.00

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin *2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.*	Same Price

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... *Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).* *Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.* *Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.* *Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.*	13,578.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).*	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	336.00

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.*	2,303.00
		Engine:	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)).* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.*	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.* *Not available with the 8360RT.*	-11,688.00
		Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:* *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).* *Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).*	1,170.40

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Gold Key Tours:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	159.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	212.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245330.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	139.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	925.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	756.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	13,948.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.*	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8360RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 Engine hp (265 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
295 SAE PTO hp (220 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
TRANSMISSION:
Infinitely Variable with Right Hand Controls
  2 Control Ranges Forward/One Reverse
  Electronically-Engaged
  Traction Clutch
  AutoClutch
  Power Zero
  Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake
  Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers
PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.)
Neutral Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch,
  8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity
  12,610 kg (27,801 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity
  3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with
  Convertible Quik-Coupler
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
 50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
Command Center Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Functions Definable by Operator:
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
    For a complete list of languages, refer to the
Ag Sales Manual
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support,
    Backrest Adjustment with
      Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes wiring harness for radio and speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Window Break
GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement
Connector
Integrated Plug-In Connectors for GreenStar Display
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V* Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal

8360RT Tractor

Continued

200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket (ASAE)
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
Implement Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights
TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width
Operator's Manual
MISCELLANEOUS:
AutoTrac Ready Components
SMV Emblem
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
*Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7580RW		8360RT Tractor	330,159.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

ASIA

0078		Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	Same Price

NORTH AMERICA

0184		Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0507		iPackage *Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251.*	-500.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.*	In Base Price

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,351.00
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold seperately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display options (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold seperately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.*	1,200.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.*	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. *Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).*	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,317.00
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin *2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued...	
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).* *Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.* *Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.*	13,578.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... *Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.*	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).*	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	336.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.*	2,303.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)).* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.*	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
		Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:* *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).* *Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).*	1,170.40
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Gold Key Tours:	
9076		Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	159.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	212.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245330.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	94.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE321571	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	627.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,873.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,466.00
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,445.00
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	2,546.00
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	1,909.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	129.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	139.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	925.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	756.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	371.00

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	13,948.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		SCV Parts:	
	RE331560	Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	95.00
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.*	405.00
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	342.00
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	446.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00

9460RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
  Factory Installed

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
  with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II Only)
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
  Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03K0RW		9460RT Tractor	367,362.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		Africa	
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package *Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.*	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter*	In Base Price

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additiional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.*	5,895.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		No AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac GS3 SF1 Activation *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac GS3 SF2 Activation *Requires Code 1838 StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac GS3 SF1 Activation with iTEC Pro *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver and Code 1825 or 1826 GreenStar 3 Display. This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac GS3 SF2 Activation with iTEC Pro *Requires Code 1838 StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver and Code 1825 or 1826 GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *This option also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights.*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	1,015.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
		Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	
		For U.S. and Canada only.	
2662		Premium Radio Package	912.00
		For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	
		Not for US or Canada.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft	14,340.00
		Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity	19,924.00
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity	20,789.00
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity	22,393.00
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity	23,259.00
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
		DRAWBAR	
4326		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging)	-2,237.00
		Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap	167.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		and Pin (non-swinging) *Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	
4328		Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers *Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information as the Wide Swing Drawbar does not have the load bearing capacity available for certain applications such as DB Planters.*	In Base Price
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers *Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	2,566.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc *Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain.* *Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.*	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System)	1,350.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
		...Continued...	
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	
		Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.* *Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.*	540.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	347.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:* *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).*	1,351.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)*	2,906.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	180.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	1,780.00
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	594.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	1,643.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,252.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	2,368.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
	RE304680	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	14,666.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	1,800.00
	RE341774	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341775	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc
PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
  Factory Installed

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
  with Turn Signal Control(Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light
TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
  Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03N0RW		9510RT Tractor	393,032.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package *Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.*	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter*	In Base Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additiional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.*	5,895.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		No AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac GS3 SF1 Activation *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac GS3 SF2 Activation *Requires Code 1838 StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac GS3 SF1 Activation with iTEC Pro *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver and Code 1825 or 1826 GreenStar 3 Display. This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac GS3 SF2 Activation with iTEC Pro *Requires Code 1838 StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver and Code 1825 or 1826 GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *This option also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights.*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	1,015.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not for US or Canada.*	912.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) *Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	167.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers *Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc *Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain.* *Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.*	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.* *Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.*	540.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	347.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:* *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).*	1,351.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)*	2,906.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	180.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	1,780.00
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	594.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	1,643.00
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,252.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	2,368.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
	RE304680	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	14,666.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	1,800.00
	RE341774	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	RE341775	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00

9560RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc
PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Ream Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
  Factory Installed

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
  with Turn Signal Control (Not for Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II Only)

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
  Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03Q0RW		9560RT Tractor	416,175.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package *Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.*	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter*	In Base Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additiional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.*	5,895.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.* *Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.* *Access Manager is password protection on display functions.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.* *Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *GS3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.* *Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,160.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	2,695.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available through StellarSupport.com or by calling the AMS Customer Call Center.*	4,695.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display.* *Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		No AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac GS3 SF1 Activation *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver for AutoTrac functionality.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac GS3 SF2 Activation *Requires Code 1838 StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	6,500.00
1848		AutoTrac GS3 SF1 Activation with iTEC Pro *Requires Code 1837 StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver and Code 1825 or 1826 GreenStar 3 Display. This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac GS3 SF2 Activation with iTEC Pro *Requires Code 1838 StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver and Code 1825 or 1826 GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *This option also requires SF2 Subscription sold separately for SF2 functionality.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See AMS sales manual and price pages for detailed information.*	9,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights.*	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	1,015.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not for US or Canada.*	912.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) *Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	167.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers *Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc *Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain.* *Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.*	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.* *Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.*	540.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	347.00
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit *Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	628.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:* *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).*	1,351.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)*	2,906.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	180.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	26.00
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	620.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	1,780.00
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,029.00
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	594.00
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	462.00
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	1,643.00
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	20,252.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,142.00
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,331.00
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,588.00
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,070.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	212.00
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	235.00
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	682.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	2,368.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
	RE304680	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	14,666.00
		Software Downloads:	
	BPF10312	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - AutoFarm/Novariant *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10313	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Hemisphere/Outback *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10433	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Leica Geosystems *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10311	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Raven *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
	BPF10363	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation - Trimble *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the Tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	1,800.00
	RE341774	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	RE341775	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (422 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
    Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity,
  12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
    with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
  Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03L0RW		9460RT Scraper Tractor	398,582.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		Africa	
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.*	-1,725.00
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.*	-2,000.00
		DISPLAY/MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.*	2,400.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers	In Base Price

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not U.S. and Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,136.00
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Controls:	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.* *This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.* *This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).*	2,906.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:* *4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.* *Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).*	1,351.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	180.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	620.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.*	4,411.00
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	11,608.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	552.00
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	2,368.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	1,800.00
	RE341774	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	RE341775	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Raged
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
  Four Flashing Warning Lights
    with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light
TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons
  Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03P0RW		9510RT Scraper Tractor	421,686.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
		Africa	
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.*	-1,725.00
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.*	-2,000.00
		DISPLAY/MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.*	2,400.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers	In Base Price

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not U.S. and Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,136.00
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Controls:	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.* *This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.* *This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).*	2,906.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:* *4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.* *Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).*	1,351.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	180.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	620.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.*	4,411.00
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	11,608.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	552.00
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	2,368.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	1,800.00
	RE341774	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	RE341775	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Raged Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
  Four Flashing Warning Lights
    with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons
  Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03R0RW		9560RT Scraper Tractor	444,829.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.*	-1,725.00
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.*	-2,000.00
		DISPLAY/MONITOR	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *One video input and tractor function activated triggers.* *AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS price pages.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: *-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 licenses can be obtained by calling 888-GRN-STAR or visiting www.StellarSupport.com.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. *GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GS3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.* *When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, all GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Dealer/Distributor required to contact Stellar Support to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.*	2,400.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *No Mirrors.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Programmable Egress Lighting.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers	In Base Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not U.S. and Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,136.00
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Controls:	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.* *This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.* *This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).*	2,906.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:* *4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.* *Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).*	1,351.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	115.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	180.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	620.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.*	4,411.00
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,106.00
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	88.00
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	382.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	11,608.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	552.00
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	2,368.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	140.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	399.00
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit	1,006.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	161.00
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,244.00
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	1,800.00
	RE341774	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	RE341775	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,013.00
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Series (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25503	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control	628.00
	LVB25502	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control	628.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Series (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)	52.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25679	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25678	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	132.00
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets	112.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25539	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb.	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680)	2,261.00
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb.	201.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb.	205.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735) and 5603 Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	82.00
	LVB25050	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	200.00
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders OR HI-CROP Tractors.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders OR HI-CROP Tractors.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735) and 5603 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Fenders WITH LOADER *Compatible with 542 loader only.* *Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.* *Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)* *Requires Loader installation.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	303.00
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	756.00
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *Tractors equipped with Mid-Mount Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE270248, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Mid-Mount Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	1,326.00
	LVB25816	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-).* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	1,244.00
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit - 5E Limited and 5603 Series Tractors *Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).* *If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	383.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735) and 5603 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	1,748.00
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	667.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25702	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.*	396.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit *Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.*	211.00
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	52.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	144.00
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002)*	144.00
	LVB25775	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	No Charge
	LVB25774	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	131.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	132.00
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	112.00
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735) and 5603 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	94.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25798	Right Hand Step and Rail Kit *NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	124.00
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.*	297.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735) and 5603 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb. *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680) *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	2,261.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	2,504.00
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	201.00
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lbs. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	289.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	205.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Compatibility concerns if installed on wheels sized 24 In. or smaller.* *Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	575.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5003 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735) and 5603 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 5005 Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LVB25050	Horizontal Side Exhaust	200.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25063	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.*	1,209.00
	LVB25128	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCV's.*	2,108.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5005 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25065	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.*	628.00
	LVB25064	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs.*	628.00
		Lighting:	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)	52.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25061	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25060	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	132.00
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets	112.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25539	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
		Weights:	
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb.	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680)	2,261.00
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb.	201.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb.	205.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5000 and 5010 Series Standard Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.)	205.00
		Fenders:	
	AL71216	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Fenders 14.0 In. (355 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires for 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LV100125) ordered separately for ALL 5000 Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with Loaders OR HI-CROP Tractors.*	583.00
		Guards:	
	BW14254	Hood Guard *For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.*	218.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5000 and 5010 Series Standard Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LV100117	Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control *Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025.*	670.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit *5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	132.00
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *5020 Series Open Station Tractors ONLY.*	112.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LV100160	Cab Front Washer Kit	See Parts
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Requires Radio, ordered separately.*	130.00
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb.	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680)	2,261.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9520, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5000 and 5010 Series Standard Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R70417	Weight, Front Support, 100 Lb. (17 In. Wide)	152.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY.*	205.00
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. *For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.*	209.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689)	3,000.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	575.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5000 and 5010 Series Standard Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 5000 and 5010 Series Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance.*	109.00
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.)	205.00
		Guards:	
	BW14254	Hood Guard *For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.*	218.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5000 and 5010 Series Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LV100117	Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control *Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025.*	670.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	132.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LV100160	Cab Front Washer Kit	See Parts
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	93.00
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Requires Radio, ordered separately.*	130.00
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *For 5000 Series NARROW Tractors ONLY.*	276.00
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb.	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680)	2,261.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9520, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00
	R70417	Weight, Front Support, 100 Lb. (17 In. Wide)	152.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY.*	205.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Standard Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE34888	90 Amp Alternator *Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater	109.00
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) *Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.*	205.00
		Fenders:	
	AL71216	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Fenders 14.0 In. (355 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 AND 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LV100125) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	583.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	186.00
		Guards:	
	BW14254	Hood Guard	218.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Standard Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25199	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).*	1,214.00
	LVB25318	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Also order Bracket RE177468.*	1,214.00
	LVB25591	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *Not compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).* *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	1,214.00
	LVB25190	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control *Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).*	1,191.00
	LVB25193	Dual Rear SCV Lever Kit *Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *Not compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).* *For use with LVB25192 Triple Kit or when consuming dual valves in inventory.*	308.00
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit - 5E Limited and 5603 Series Tractors *Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.*	383.00
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.*	1,748.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed	1,254.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Standard Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25274	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	LVB25273	Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	132.00
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *Open Station Tractors Only.*	112.00
	R203286	Video Operator Guide	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25539	Canopy - Deluxe *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.*	857.00
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors:* *Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor:* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.*	94.00
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY *Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.* *NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.*	94.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 to Complete Installation.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Standard Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	See Parts
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *5020 Series Cab Tractors.* *Requires 5020 Series Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is Not Satellite Ready.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *5020 Series Cab Tractors.* *Requires 5020 Series Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.*	849.00
	RE196202	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Cassette and Clock *5020 Series Cab Tractors.* *Requires 5020 Series Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is Not Satellite Ready.*	610.00
	LVB25074	Seat Armrest Kit *Armrests standard on Cab Tractors.* *See Sales Manual for serial number break.*	129.00
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	See Parts
	AL77889	Seat Backrest Extension *Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	See Parts
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	See Parts
	AL117478	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *Air Suspension Seat in Cab (Code 1511) Tractors ONLY.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	297.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Standard Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LVB25134	Front Weight Support - 275 Lbs.	389.00
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb.	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680)	2,261.00
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb.	201.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Compatibility concerns if installed on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	575.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Standard Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE34888	90 Amp Alternator *Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.*	See Parts
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	82.00
	AR62492	Engine Coolant Heater, 110V, 1000 Watt	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater	109.00
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) *Open Station or Cab Tractors.*	205.00
		Guards:	
	BW14254	Hood Guard	218.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *Requires LVB25368 Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Order Separately.*	1,748.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5020 Series Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LV350001	Third Rear SCV Kit with Lever Control *Open Station Tractors only.*	625.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed	1,254.00
	LVB25209	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	LVB25208	Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	132.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	93.00
	RE289848	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (LV100114) ordered separately.*	434.00
	RE289852	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (LV100114) ordered separately.*	849.00
	RE196202	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Cassette and Clock *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (LV100114) ordered separately.*	610.00
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	130.00
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *For 5000 Series NARROW Tractors ONLY.*	276.00
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	LVB25134	Front Weight Support - 275 Lbs.	389.00
	R51680	Weight, Front 100 Lb.	127.00
	RFR51680	Weight, Front 2000 Lb. (20-R51680)	2,261.00
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb.	201.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb.	205.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *Not compatible with 5225 & 5325 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE520167	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Not compatible with 5425, 5525, 5525HC or 5625 Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *Not compatible with 5225 & 5325 Utility Tractors.*	109.00
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25724	Hydraulic Oil Cooler Kit *For use on Cab (Codes 1510 OR 1511) AND SyncShuttle transmission Tractors (Codes 2110 or 2120). When equipping LVB25724 on an Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) or Isolated Open Operator Station Tractor (Code 1508), ALSO order separately RE212290 Oil Cooler. Not necessary on PowrReverser Transmissions.* *Not compatible with 5425, 5525, 5525HC or 5625 Utility Tractors.*	229.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Fenders WITH LOADER *Compatible with 542 loader only.* *Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.* *Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)* *Requires Loader installation.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	303.00
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	756.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	186.00
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	134.00
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25694	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).*	1,288.00
	LVB25693	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY *1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,288.00
	LVB25690	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls *1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,288.00
	LVB25691	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).*	1,288.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25726	Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *- (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).*	649.00
	LVB25725	Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts)* *- (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).*	649.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	425.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.*	1,556.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent).* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent).* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	1,791.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB25702	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	396.00
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	134.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.* *Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY.*	211.00
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	98.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25718	540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO *If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation).* *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.*	1,391.00
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models *If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation).* *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,391.00
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,254.00
	LVB25796	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25797	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
	LVB24951	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box That Fits on the SCV Bracket *For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform and Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	108.00
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
	LVB25717	Cab Instructional Seat Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	494.00
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625.* *Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	857.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only.* *Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	520.00
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only.* *Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25539 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Only.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	94.00
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY *Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.*	94.00
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	AL153405	Field Office *Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	149.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1511) ONLY.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	See Parts
	LVB25712	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	297.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	161.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	See Parts
		Weights:	
	T32146	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program.* *Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lbs. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	289.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb. *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Compatibility concerns if installed on wheels sized 24 In. or smaller.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	198.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	575.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5025 Series Narrow Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 5EN Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *Not compatible with 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE520167	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Not compatible with 5093EN & 5101EN Narrow Utility Tractors.*	See Parts
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *Not compatible with 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	109.00
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust	See Parts
		Guards:	
	BW15084	Hood Guard	230.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	See Parts
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	See Parts
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	See Parts
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	See Parts
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	See Parts
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	See Parts
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25695	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control	1,326.00
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	425.00
	LVB26087	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	1,791.00
		Lighting:	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	396.00
	LVB25713	Beacon Light Kit	211.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.*	1,391.00
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	144.00
	LVB25241	Creeper Conversion Kit - Higher Speed	1,254.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed	1,254.00
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	No Charge
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	131.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit	46.00
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	658.00
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	93.00
	RE265545	Radio, AM/FM Stereo with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.*	See Parts
	RE289629	Radio, AM/FM, CD, with Clock and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 5EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *Requires Radio, ordered separately.*	130.00
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.*	276.00
		Weights:	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	2,504.00
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lbs. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	289.00
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel 95 Lb.	198.00

Attachments for Non-Current 5EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Front:	
	RE265064	Two Wheel Drive Front Axle Extension (100 In.)	714.00
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	80.00
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE237254	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	583.00
	RE237258	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	581.00
	RE237264	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.*	599.00
	RE237262	Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *8120-8520.*	581.00
	RE237260	Radar with Single Beam Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T.*	581.00
		Engine:	
	AL110913	Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit *For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.*	305.00
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater	109.00
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	144.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.* *For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.*	601.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE58550	Fender Extension Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	500.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,603.00
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,329.00
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,329.00
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) *For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.*	772.00
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	995.00
	AL71216	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Fenders 14.0 In. (355 mm) Wide	583.00
	AR113538	Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	937.00
	RE61798	Two Front MFWD Fenders *For 8100-8400.* *Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.*	1,448.00
	RE166063	Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.* *Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.*	1,474.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE275924	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	2,075.00
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.* *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	4,189.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	72.00
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *For 6405, 6605, 6215-6715.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	397.00
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	274.00
	RE57760	Drawbar Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	441.00
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	1,809.00
	RE61741	Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) *For 9100-9400.* *Not compatible with triples.*	18,068.00
	RE46173	Lift Assist Cylinder Kit *For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.*	582.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,008.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,487.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,529.00
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders *For 8120-8520.*	7,808.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.*	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE71469	2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	508.00
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	73.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE174947	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.*	1,222.00
	RE175296	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.*	1,222.00
	RE51221	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,202.00
	RE39731	3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,222.00
	RE55261	3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	177.00
	RE57065	3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For ComfortGard Cab.*	177.00
	RE71470	4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	786.00
	RE39732	4th Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE71470 (Four-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable).*	1,222.00
	AR116485	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.*	2,317.00
	AR116717	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,352.00
	AR152164	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.*	2,267.00
	RW24667	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	1,449.00
	RE188662	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,814.00
	RE188661	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller *For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD.* *For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.*	2,360.00
	AR162685	5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	1,743.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	1,879.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	129.00
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	343.00
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) *For 8120-8520.*	1,351.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.)*	198.00
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	108.00
	RE51132	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	149.00
	RE55193	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	136.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE186024	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	807.00
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	841.00
	RE336252	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.*	852.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit	980.00
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	485.00
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	296.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	602.00
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	679.00
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	479.00
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	397.00
	RE51225	Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) *For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.*	283.00
	RE171435	Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit *For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.*	175.00
	RE39738	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.*	451.00
	RE50393	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.*	466.00
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	1,757.00
		Lighting:	
	RE162703	4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit *For 9100-9400.*	538.00
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	219.00
	RE167430	Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	448.00
	RE223695	Extremity Light Kit *For 8100-8400.*	689.00
	RE223696	Extremity Light Kit *For 7200-7810.*	918.00
	RE223697	Extremity Light Kit *For 7200-7810.*	522.00
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	444.00
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	492.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	554.00
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	208.00
	AL79914	One Rear Fender Working Light *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.*	102.00
	RE64598	Roof Flood Lights *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	412.00
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	377.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	108.00
	AL79912	Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light *For 6405, 6605.*	82.00
	RE32441	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	408.00
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	263.00
	AR115342	Two Rear Fender Flood Lights *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	161.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	106.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	198.00
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	198.00
	AL179972	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Fender Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	195.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.*	5,170.00
	RE189037	Wagon Tilt Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	1,343.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.* *Includes AL176845 Antenna.*	460.00
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	140.00
	RE19445	Canopy - Premium *For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.*	1,007.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,289.00
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, and 9320T-9620T.*	947.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors (included in deluxe cab option) to dual electric mirrors. Kit includes: Power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions (will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms).* *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above.*	752.00
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	455.00
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	465.00
	RE55262	External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	573.00
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).*	258.00
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T..* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	610.00
	RE150012	Foot Operated Speed Control *For 7210-7810.*	152.00
	RE232548	Foot Speed Control Kit *For 8100-8400.*	293.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR114775	Foot Throttle Kit *For 7200-7800.*	135.00
	RE232550	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For 7720-7820 APQ/EPQ, 8110-8410, 8120-8520 - Not for CIS Tractors, 8120T-8520T.*	328.00
	AL173569	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt	545.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220, 7520.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	149.00
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	855.00
	RE39273	Performance Monitor *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Requires Radar Sensor to achieve accurate readouts.*	819.00
	RE67738	Performance Monitor *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Requires Radar Sensor to achieve accurate readout.*	874.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	129.00
	RE321103	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	736.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	434.00
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	712.00
	RE321112	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Two Speakers and Antenna *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410.*	962.00
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	1,113.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	849.00
	RE321110	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers, Antenna and Adapter Harness *For 7210-7810.*	1,076.00
	RE196202	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Cassette and Clock *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T.*	610.00
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6405, 6215, 6415.*	315.00
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 6605, 6615, 6715.*	403.00
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	570.00
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	162.00
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	213.00
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	244.00
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	268.00
	AL153672	Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 6015 Series.*	238.00
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	255.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO:	
	RE50823	1000 RPM PTO *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	13,725.00
	RE67476	1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) *For 9200-9400.*	13,137.00
	RE167081	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft *For 9300T, 9400T.* *MST only.* *Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.*	12,762.00
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *For 7820, 7920, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T.*	684.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T.*	653.00
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T.*	826.00
		Rollover Protection System:	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	See Parts
	RE58262	Foldable ROPS for 4030 Row Crop Tractor (No Hi-Crop)	See Parts
	RE58265	Foldable ROPS for 4040 Row Crop Tractor (No Hi-Crop)	See Parts
	RE58263	Foldable ROPS for 4230 Row Crop Tractor (No Hi-Crop)	See Parts
	RE58266	Foldable ROPS for 4240 Row Crop Tractor (No Hi-Crop)	See Parts
	RE58264	Foldable ROPS for 4430 Row Crop Tractor (No Hi-Crop)	See Parts
		Transmission:	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	491.00
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	444.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	RE213187	Front Frame Reinforcement Kit *Must order when equipping tractor with RE330996 Front Frame Weight Bracket Kit.*	2,926.00
	RE330996	Front Frame Weight Bracket Kit *For 9300, 9400, 9120-9620 and 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Must order RE213187 Front Frame Reinforcement kit if tractor is not previously equipped. Includes R330291 weight support.*	2,989.00
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts.*	425.00
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	252.00
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.*	207.00
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	216.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) *For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.*	477.00
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	287.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	RE330998	Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit *For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	611.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9520, 9320T-9520T.*	3,000.00
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8000T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts.*	713.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	1,090.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights) *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 8225R-8345R, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9420.*	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	664.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6000 Series - 9000 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels.* *For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.*	1,087.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4255CL, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8570, 8770, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4760, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	685.00
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Not for Hi-Crop Models.*	687.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Front: *Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	
	L78664	Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	L78665	Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
		Electrical:	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
		Engine:	
	L165953	Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	L165954	Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.* *For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	469.00
	AL156425	Dampener, Torsional (Cold Weather Starting) *For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L. 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	82.00
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For 6403 and 6603.*	193.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit *For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL180215	2WD Front Fenders *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	601.00
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	411.00
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 & 6715 OOS.*	411.00
	AL71216	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Fenders 14.0 In. (355 mm) Wide *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120L-6520L. Requires additional hardware for mounting.*	583.00
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,291.00
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 12.4-24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	668.00
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	677.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	686.00
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	716.00
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,291.00
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,291.00
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.*	1,291.00
	AL205781	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.*	1,291.00
		Guards:	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.*	175.00
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	203.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	601.00
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6230, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	397.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *Maybe used with either RH or LH.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	298.00
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.*	320.00
		Hydraulics:	
	APY11151	Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) *For 6403 and 6603.*	1,666.00
	APY11152	Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) *For 6403 and 6603.*	1,666.00
	APY10027	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.*	1,022.00
	APY11210	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.*	1,022.00
		Lighting:	
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	208.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	106.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	AL160800	3-Terminal Power Outlet (Side Console) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	L113922	Antenna *For 6403 and 6603.*	See Parts
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.* *Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.*	1,289.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL82367	High Clearance Step (LH) *For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6403 and 6603.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 6403 and 6603.*	149.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 6403 and 6603.*	434.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 6403 and 6603.*	849.00
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6215 and 6415 OOS.*	315.00
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 6615 and 6715 OOS.*	403.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).* *For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	614.00
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 & 6715 OOS.*	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	496.00
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser *Additional Parts are required to complete installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.*	2,563.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	See Parts
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.* *Lockable fuel tank Cap.* *Lockable transmission oil filler neck.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	562.00
		Weights: *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	RE196433	Front Weight Support Bracket *20-Inches Wide. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.* *Also order four 19M8639 Cap Screws and four 24M7242 Washers.* *For 6403 and 6603.*	232.00
	RE300838	Front Weight Support, 132 Lb. (60 Kg) 21 In. (535 mm) Wide *Holds up to 14 weights.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	391.00
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) *Holds up to 18 weights.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	542.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 6403, 6603, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	2,504.00
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	205.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	209.00
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	287.00
	RFR61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1620 Lb. (12-R61524) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	2,896.00
	RFT21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1760 Lb. (16-T21689) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	3,000.00
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (4-R56920) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	937.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (4-L28228) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	1,090.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	575.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	470.00
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	597.00

Attachments for Non-Current 6 Family Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 7020 Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.*	See Parts
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.*	317.00
		Engine:	
	L165954	Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	See Parts
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	372.00
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	469.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater Kit *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	148.00
		Fenders:	
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *Compatible with Loaders.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	411.00
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	81.00
		Guards:	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	203.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	195.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,008.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7020 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,487.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH.* *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	298.00
		Hydraulics:	
	AL168819	52 mm Spacer *For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.*	See Parts
	AL169971	E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) *Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4.* *Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,480.00
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	343.00
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	174.00
	AL169965	Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	114.00
	AL162459	Independent Control Valve (ICV) with Boosted Load Sense *For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve".* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	See Parts
	AL169791	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit *Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4.* *Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover.* *Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862.* *Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	1,259.00
	AL169861	Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	220.00
	AL169862	Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	627.00
	AL161388	Power Beyond Spacer *For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve".* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 7020 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL158831	RH Power Beyond Kit *If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	272.00
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light for Cab *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	219.00
	AL159509	Brake Light Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	80.00
	AL160998	Extremity Light Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog for additional components.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	209.00
	AL157100	Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline *Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305.* *Order through Parts.* *Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	271.00
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	213.00
		Loader Prep:	
	AL159298	E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.*	1,668.00
	AL159299	E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	2,069.00
	AL159344	Joystick for E-ICV *Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest.* *Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions.* *Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,690.00
	AL159345	Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm *Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts).* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,367.00
	RE231757	Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical *For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656).* *Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	556.00
	AL162449	Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451).* *For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058).* *Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve.* *Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual.* *Order through Parts.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 7020 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL164710	Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) *Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451).* *Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness.* *For 7420 and 7520 ComfartGard Cab.*	575.00
	AL157527	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) *For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).* *Not Compatible with TLS.* *For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	See Parts
	AL157528	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) *For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).* *Not Compatible with TLS.* *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	See Parts
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	35.00
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Gard *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	1,289.00
	AL163826	Cup Holder, Right-Hand A-Post Mounted *Mounts to Right Hand A-post.* *Standard equipment for Cab Tractors produced after 02 Feb 04.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	41.00
	AL157090	Field Office with Beverage Holder *Not Compatible with Instructional Seat.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	312.00
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfrotGard Cab.*	211.00
	AL119958	Instructional Seat with Seat Belt *Not Compatible with Field Office with Cupholder.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	See Parts
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	149.00
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	149.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compatible devices.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	434.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7020 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Includes audio input jack for MP3 compativle devices.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	849.00
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	403.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	88.00
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	175.00
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *Requires Right Hand door.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	324.00
	AL157191	Wiper, Rear Window *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	238.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	704.00
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm for SyncroPlus, PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad Transmissions *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	496.00
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser *Additional Parts are required to complete installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog.* *For 7220 and 7320 OOS.*	2,563.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	See Parts
		Weights:	
	RE300840	Front Weight Support, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	542.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7020 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	2,504.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	282.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,087.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	685.00
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.* *For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration).* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	See Parts
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.* *For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	See Parts
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	687.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Front:	
	RE265064	Two Wheel Drive Front Axle Extension (100 In.)	714.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC), only compatible with Code 0994 and 0995.* *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	132.00
	RE212216	Battery Disconnect Switch	319.00
	RE213115	Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.*	456.00
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE244445	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar RE249206.*	299.00
	RE249206	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit RE244445.*	See Parts
	RE237256	Radar with Single Beam Sensor Kit	567.00
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	RE211530	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,329.00
	RE238910	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,361.00
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,329.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,361.00
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width)	772.00
		Guards:	
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	432.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	See Parts
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin *Requires Code 2709.*	See Parts
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 *Requires Group 48 Tires.*	369.00
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	614.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	1,296.00
	RE211617	4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever	1,445.00
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	1,708.00
	RE212333	Charge Pump Oil Heater Kit, 110V, 8.1 L (7820 or 7920) *For 7820 and 7920 only.*	289.00
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain *For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	327.00
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	157.00
	RE213100	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	585.00
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	213.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE214363	Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Order R222079 through Service Parts.* *Machine model number and serial number is required.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.*	1,690.00
	RE214368	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS	439.00
	RE214364	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function	2,227.00
	RE214365	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function	2,820.00
	RE217197	Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack	802.00
	RE224667	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	460.00
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	1,388.00
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	2,335.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	882.00
	RE218430	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT	418.00
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	553.00
		Lighting:	
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity	558.00
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,326.00
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.*	See Parts
	RE225343	Lights, Loader Light Package	214.00
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods	235.00
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	377.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	108.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder	See Parts
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	140.00
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, and 9320T-9620T.*	947.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	752.00
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	465.00
	RE242904	Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) *For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	See Parts
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T..* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	610.00
	RE232550	Foot-Operated Speed Control	328.00
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920 and 8130-8530.*	See Parts
	RE321103	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	736.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	434.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	1,113.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	849.00
	RE196202	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Cassette and Clock *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T.*	610.00
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down	See Parts
	RE213935	Sun Visor	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE213680	Video, English, CommandCenter Operational Tips (VHS Format)	See Parts
	RE213681	Video, French, CommandCenter Operational Tips (VHS Format)	See Parts
	RE213682	Video, Spanish, CommandCenter Operational Tips (VHS Format)	See Parts
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	213.00
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	268.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *For 7820, 7920, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
	RE269172	Independent Front PTO with 44.5 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-rotating shaft as viewed from front (Type 3) *Requires Code 9065.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Order R222080 through Service Parts.* *Machine model number and serial number is required.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.* *For 7820 and 7920 only.*	8,028.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	344.00
	RE269170	PTO Kit, Type 1 Front *For 7720, 7820, and 7920.*	8,028.00
	RE269171	PTO Kit, Type 2 Front *Requires Code 9065. Not for Code 1150.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Order R222080 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	8,028.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	See Parts
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	287.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights) *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 8225R-8345R, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9420.*	3,384.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4255CL, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8570, 8770, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4760, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *For 7720-7920, 8130-8530.*	3,063.00

Attachments for Non-Current 7720-7920 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Front:	
	RE265064	Two Wheel Drive Front Axle Extension (100 In.)	714.00
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC), only compatible with Code 0994 and 0995.*	132.00
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE244407	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *For 8120T-8420T.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE249206).*	108.00
	RE237262	Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit	581.00
	RE237260	Radar with Single Beam Sensor Kit	581.00
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
		Fenders:	
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480mm) to 23.6 In. (600mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,329.00
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600mm) tire widths.*	1,329.00
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width)	772.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Retrofitable to 8000 and 8010 Series 8100-8400.* *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	1,809.00
	RE190885	Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity)	679.00
	AH174982	Rear Hitch Lift Cylinder for Retrofit *Includes one 90 mm cylinder. Order two for 11,800 Lb. lift capacity.*	See Parts
	AH174938	Rear Hitch Lift Cylinders for Retrofit *Includes one 100 mm cylinder. Order two for 15,180 Lb. lift capacity.*	See Parts
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,529.00
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders	7,808.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE188662	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension.*	1,814.00
	RE188661	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller *For use on tractors equipped with MFWD.*	2,360.00
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	1,879.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.*	129.00
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit)	1,351.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.)*	198.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit	296.00
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.*	602.00
	RE234298	Power Beyond and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Return Kit *Allows simultaneous use of Power Beyond Coupler Kit and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit.*	122.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,326.00
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.*	See Parts
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods	235.00
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	377.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	108.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE187344	English Video Operator's Guide (PAL Format) *Must be ordered through DSC.*	See Parts
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) *For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.* *Must be ordered through DSC.*	See Parts
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT and 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE173434	Track Tread Adjusting Kit	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder	See Parts
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	140.00
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, and 9320T-9620T.*	947.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors (included in deluxe cab option) to dual electric mirrors. Kit includes: Power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions (will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms).* *For 8020 Series Track Tractors with S/N 902001 and above.*	752.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 8000 and 8010 Models and on 8020 Series Wheel Models with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.*	455.00
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	465.00
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T..* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	610.00
	RE232550	Foot-Operated Speed Control	328.00
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote	See Parts
	RE192707	Instructional Seat	See Parts
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *Requires radar sensor to achieve accurate readouts.*	855.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	129.00
	RE321103	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Radio is not Satellite ready.*	736.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	434.00
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Radio is Satellite ready.*	1,113.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	849.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE196202	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Cassette and Clock *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is Satellite Ready.*	610.00
	RE162261	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform	See Parts
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	213.00
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	268.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *For 7820, 7920, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
		Transmission:	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	491.00
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	444.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	See Parts
		Weights:	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8120T-8520T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	425.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8120T-8520T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	207.00
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).*	216.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb.	597.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *Order attaching hardware through Parts (3 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 3 - 19M8503 Cap Screws, and 6 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	713.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights) *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 8225R-8345R, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9420.*	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4255CL, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8570, 8770, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4760, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *For 8120-8520 Only.*	3,063.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8020/8020T Series Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	212.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	AR247328	Cold Weather Start Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.*	79.00
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE251690	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8130-8530.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	592.00
	RE277253	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8230T-8430T.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	610.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,368.00
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,603.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).*	1,329.00
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).*	1,329.00
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *For 8130-8530.* *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.*	416.00
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) *For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.*	772.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8430, 8530 and 8430T.* *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Cat. 4 *For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,263.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8130, 8230, 8330, 8230T, 8330T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT.* *NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO Codes 2418 or 2420.*	1,873.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,529.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) *For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.*	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE238579	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.*	1,933.00
	RE281164	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.*	2,231.00
	AR221648	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999)and below.*	2,136.00
	RE343864	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.*	2,318.00
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,993.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For 8130-8530, 8320T-8420T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.*	129.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE241359	Grapple Auxiliary Valve Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Kit includes Electronic Control Unit (Hydraulic Option Controller), Deluxe SCV End Cover, SCV stack mounted Hydraulic Control Valve, brackets and hardware.* *Single Lever Control Kit (AR243091) must be ordered separately.* *If Tractor does not have 5 SCV's, order SCO Control Unit (RE219046) and Wiring Harness (RE250961).* *Requires Software download (R247855) from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.*	1,467.00
	RE283389	Grapple Auxiliary Valve Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Kit includes Electronic Control Unit (Hydraulic Option Controller), Deluxe SCV End Cover, SCV stack mounted Hydraulic Control Valve, brackets and hardware.* *Single Lever Control Kit (AR243091) must be ordered separately.* *If Tractor does not have 5 SCV's, order SCO Control Unit (RE219046) and Wiring Harness (RE250961).* *Requires Software download (R247855) from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.*	1,467.00
	RE281167	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.*	218.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	139.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.)*	198.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	898.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).*	296.00
	RE231706	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.* *8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257).* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999)and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.*	731.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	756.00
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 8130-8530.* *Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.* *Requires four rear EHSCVs.* *Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.*	1,269.00
		Lighting:	
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity *For 8130-8530.*	558.00
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,326.00
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 8130-8530.* *Requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights (RE296374).*	243.00
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9066.*	209.00
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *For 8130-8530. 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9066.*	188.00
	RE296374	Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights *For 8130-8530.* *Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).*	48.00
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	377.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	108.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR223585	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes *For 8130-8530.*	600.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT and 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	See Parts
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	140.00
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Provides complete mirror and arm assembly.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	947.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	752.00
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	470.00
	AR116863	Field Office *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.*	610.00
	RE232550	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For 8130-8530.* *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.*	328.00
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920 and 8130-8530.*	See Parts
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE321103	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	736.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.*	434.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	1,113.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.*	849.00
	RE255767	Right Hand Step Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Includes steps, handrail.*	471.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	See Parts
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.*	See Parts
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.*	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	213.00
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	268.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *For 7820, 7920, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
		Software Downloads:	
	RE265882	Intelligent Power Management *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001)and above.* *8030 Series wheel tractors only.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280503	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280501	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280500	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280499	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280504	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280502	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280505	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280496	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280494	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280493	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280490	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	405.00
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.*	444.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors and 9320T-9620T Track Tractors.*	161.00
		Weights:	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).* *With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.*	425.00
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).*	207.00
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).*	216.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	1,903.00
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts (3 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 3 - 19M8503 Cap Screws, and 6 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	713.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights) *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 8225R-8345R, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	2,658.00
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9420.*	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4255CL, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	844.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8570, 8770, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4760, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *For 7720-7920, 8130-8530.*	3,063.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8030/8030T Series Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket	80.00
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	132.00
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	228.00
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	212.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R.* *Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE288668	Cold Weather Starting Package *For 8225R-8345R.* *Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.*	81.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE288660	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8225R-8345R.*	646.00
	RE288659	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8295RT-8345RT.*	686.00
		Fenders:	
	RE260608	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,368.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE260609	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1300 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,603.00
	RE308214	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,368.00
	RE308215	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for 1500 Series MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,603.00
	RE236667	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,368.00
	RE236670	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for Independent Link Suspension - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,603.00
	RE324406	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions *For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	276.00
	RE318606	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. Width) *For 8225R-8345R.*	500.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	809.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Cat. 4 *For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,263.00
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8130, 8230, 8330, 8230T, 8330T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT.* *NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO Codes 2418 or 2420.*	1,873.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE301735	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	817.00
	RE301736	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,368.00
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,529.00
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) *For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.*	2,429.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,466.00
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	1,993.00
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For 8130-8530, 8320T-8420T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.*	129.00
	RE301591	Auxiliary Valve Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple.* *See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation.* *Single Lever Control Kit (AR272536) must be ordered separately.* *Requires (R318389) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,571.00
	RE281167	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.*	218.00
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	139.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.)*	198.00
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	193.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	898.00
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	980.00
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).*	296.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	756.00
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.*	756.00
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 8225R-8345R.* *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.*	1,563.00
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	236.00
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	140.00
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	371.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AR320123	Single Line Coupler Parts for Air Trailer Brakes *For 8225R-8345R.*	581.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT and 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	13,948.00
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	110.00
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	140.00
	RE275532	Ash Tray *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	594.00
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For 8225R-8345R.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	1,696.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8225R-8345R.*	265.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For 8225R-8345R.* *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	125.00
	RE298456	Instructional Seat *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	373.00
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	295.00
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Hand Convenience Platform *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	See Parts
	RE267353	Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *Includes steps and handrail.*	474.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	RE269618	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	193.00
		PTO:	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO *For 7820, 7920, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	476.00
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
		Transmission:	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	405.00
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *For IVT and PST transmission.*	444.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors and 9320T-9620T Track Tractors.*	161.00
		Weights:	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	407.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	2,504.00
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	844.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	1,903.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights) *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 8225R-8345R, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	2,658.00

Attachments for Non-Current 8R/8RT Tier 3 Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,538.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 8225R-8345R.*	685.00
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer *For 8225R-8345R.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.*	3,063.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	168.00
	RE261439	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor RE249206.*	299.00
	RE249206	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *The Dual Beam Radar Sensor does not include mounting kit.* *Requires mounting kit RE261439.* *Order specific Dual Beam Radar Sensor part number for your respective country.*	See Parts
		Guards:	
	RE218410	Track Undercarriage Trash Shields *For 9320T-9620T.* *Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware.* *Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.*	1,844.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE48544	Cat. 3 Quik Coupler *For 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE275924	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	2,075.00
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.* *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	4,189.00
	RE171754	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler *For 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *For 9320-9620 Tractors and 9320T-9620T Tractors.*	2,741.00
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *For 9120-9420 and 9320T-9420T Tractors.*	4,029.00
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T.*	1,643.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE198278	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9320-9620.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.* *Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	20,394.00
	RE198277	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9120-9620.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.* *Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	18,754.00
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit *For 9120-9620 Tractors.* *Recommended for high drawbar load applications.* *Deletes Rear Storage Box.* *Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.*	3,172.00
		Hydraulics:	
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	1,879.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.)*	198.00
	RE336252	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.*	852.00
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	485.00
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake	602.00
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow *For 9220-9620.* *Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.*	557.00
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.*	679.00
		Lighting:	
	RE246250	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Lighting Package - Rear *For 9320T-9620T.* *Replaces two of the four rear base halogen lights, one on each side of rear fender, with two HID Lights, one on each fender.* *Not compatible with Code 0986.*	1,650.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	377.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	108.00
	RE187747	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) *For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	456.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) *For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.* *Must be ordered through DSC.*	See Parts
	JDG1277	Front Support Stands *For 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.*	5,170.00
	JDG1276	Rear Support Stands *For 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE269431	Tow Cable Kit *For all 9020 Series.* *If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.*	2,145.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT and 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	241.00
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	140.00
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 9120-9620 and 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above).*	501.00
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, and 9320T-9620T.*	947.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors (included in deluxe cab option) to dual electric mirrors. Kit includes: Power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions (will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms).* *For 7720-7920, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above.*	752.00
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH	455.00
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).*	258.00
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T..* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	610.00
	RE204353	Flexible Lower Step Kit *For 9320T-9620T.*	236.00
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *For 9320T-9620T.*	See Parts
	RE195932	Instructional Seat *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.*	See Parts
	RE67738	Performance Monitor *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.* *Requires Radar Sensor to achieve accurate readout.*	874.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	129.00
	RE321103	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	736.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	434.00
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	1,113.00
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	849.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE196202	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Cassette and Clock *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T.*	610.00
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down	See Parts
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit *Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.* *For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.*	See Parts
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	213.00
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	268.00
		PTO:	
	RE211995	1000 RPM PTO Shield Kit *For 9120-9620 above S/N 10000.*	1,006.00
	RE167081	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft *For 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9320T-9620T. MST only.* *Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.*	12,762.00
	RE198592	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) *For 9320T-9620T.* *Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.*	12,762.00
	RE211994	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" *For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.* *Includes RE211995 kit.*	14,423.00
	RE198591	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.*	14,196.00
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.*	13,657.00
	RE309358	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.* *Includes RE211995 kit.*	14,217.00
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T.*	684.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T.*	653.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T.*	826.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors and 9320T-9620T Track Tractors.*	161.00
		Weights:	
	RE213187	Front Frame Reinforcement Kit *Must order when equipping tractor with RE330996 Front Frame Weight Bracket Kit.* *Fits all "9000", 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.*	2,926.00
	RE330996	Front Frame Weight Bracket Kit *For 9300, 9400, 9120-9620 and 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Must order RE213187 Front Frame Reinforcement kit if tractor is not previously equipped. Includes R330291 weight support.*	2,989.00
	RE166932	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16-R127764 Weights each side.) *For 9320T-9620T.* *Also order 8-19M8639 Cap Screws and 8-24M7242 Washers.* *Must order RE165548 Extremity Warning Lights if side frame weight supports are used.*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit *For 9320T-9620T.*	1,013.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	135.00
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764) *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	2,504.00
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1400 Lb. *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	1,903.00
	RE330998	Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit *For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	611.00
	R167153	Weight, Wheel, 165 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	282.00
	RFR207782	Weight, Wheel, 1800 Lb. (4 - 450 Lb., R207782 Weights) *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 8225R-8345R, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	2,658.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RFR167153	Weight, Wheel, 1980 Lb. (12 - 165 Lb., R167153 Weights) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9420.*	3,384.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 450 Lb. *For 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	664.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4255CL, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	759.00
	AR190668	One 13 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	844.00
	AR190669	One 15 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8570, 8770, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	884.00
	AR194744	One 5 In. Dual Hub Extension *For 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4560-4760, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	685.00

Attachments for Non-Current 9020/9020T/9020 Scraper Series Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK